

# 成文出版社有限公司

## CHENG WEN PUBLISHING CO., LTD.



台北市羅斯福路三段 277 號三樓; 3F. No. 277 Roosevelt Road, Sec. 3, Taipei, Taiwan  
 web:<http://www.chengwen.com.tw>

E-mail: [book@chengwen.com.tw](mailto:book@chengwen.com.tw)

Since 1965

2024/03/01

500<sup>+</sup>

## NEW BOOKS & REPRINTS ON CHINA

in western languages

### 中國研究西文譯著五百種<sup>+</sup>目錄

All books listed in this catalog had been published (1<sup>st</sup> edition) or reprinted by Cheng Wen Publishing Co., in Taipei (with \*cw numbers) and Chinese Materials Center, Inc., San Francisco (\*CMC & the remaining nos.) before 2021. Many reprints were originally published during late Qing dynasty 清末 to early republican period 民初 (1870-1949) which had been long time out of print and were recommended to make available by many Chinese researchers and scholars as important reference works for various fields of Chinese study.

Title and author indices are listed in the back part of this catalog for your convenience.

All books are available and can be mailed immediately by Air-land combination postal parcels and it will take approximately 3 weeks to reach your address in USA & EU countries.

1. Please place your order by email: <[book@chengwen.com.tw](mailto:book@chengwen.com.tw)>, Upon receipt of your order, an email proforma invoice will be provided, you may make payment via <paypal>. For libraries, payment is to be made upon receipt of the books and invoice.
2. Shipping cost of around 15-20% of the book price will be responsible by Cheng Wen. Co.
3. Quantities order discount:  
 a) 3-5 items: 10% discount; b) 6-10 items: 15% dis. c) more than 10 items: 20% dis.

SUBJECTS: 類別	Page	No.
<b>A: Reference Works 參考工具書類</b> .....		2
Dictionaries 字、辭典 p2; Encyclopaedias 百科全書/ p3;		
Geography Dictionaries 地理字典/p3; Chronological Table 年表/ p4;		
Bibliographies 書目/ p4; Indices Concordances 索引 引得/ p6;		
Directories Guides and Handbooks 人名錄 手冊 指南/ p7;		
<b>B: Biographies 人名錄、傳記</b> .....		8
<b>C: Histories 歷史</b> .....		11
<b>D: Regional Studies 區域研究</b> .....		13
<b>E: General Culture 文化</b> .....		18
<b>F: Education 教育</b> .....		22

<b>G: Government and Laws</b> 政府組織 法律 .....	23
<b>H: Economics &amp; Commerce</b> 經濟與商務 .....	26
<b>I: International relations &amp; Immigration</b> 國際關係與移民 .....	29
<b>J: Philosophy</b> 哲學.....	35
<b>K: Religion</b> 宗教.....	39
<b>L: Literature</b> 文學.....	47
<b>M: Series in language of Manchu</b> 滿文著作 .....	52
<b>N: Language</b> 語言.....	52
<b>O: Travelogues; Geography</b> 地理與遊記 .....	53
<b>P: Natural Science</b> 自然科學相關.....	61
<b>Q: Arts</b> 藝術 .....	62
<b>R: Journal</b> 學報 期刊 .....	62
<b>Title Index</b>	63
<b>Author Index</b>	68

## **A: Reference Works** 參考工具書類:

### **A1 Dictionaries** 字、辭典

書號 (國際商品條碼 / EAN.number) 作者 書名(中文書名或本公司譯名) 出版時間 美金價格

書號	作者	書名(中文書名或本公司譯名)	出版時間	美金價格
CW 10	4711871492813 Giles, H.A.	<b>A Chinese-English Dictionary.</b> (古文/文言文釋意及例句大辭典: <b>Giles-</b> 漢英大字典 -無出其右) 1755 頁		USD 102
Still considered to be the best dictionary of its kind, this revised edition presents 10,926 Chinese characters with Romanization into the following dialects: Mandarin, Cantonese, Hakka, Foochow; Wenchow, Ningpo, Peking; Mid.China, Yangchow, Szechuan, Korean, Japanese, and Annamese. The rhyme group of each character in the 佩文韻府 Pei Wen Yun Fu is noted. The characters are arranged alphabetically, but a radical index arranged by stroke is included. A large number of binomes and phrases are presented and translated to illustrate the Chinese meaning, of each character. This work is prefaced with a number of useful tables including Romanization of family names, dynastic reigns, topographical and cylindrical terms.				
CW 200	4711871492820 Mathews, R.H.	<b>Kuoyu Primer</b> 英華合璧 Progressive Studies In The Chinese National Language. (Shanghai: 1938) (麥氏 國語字典)		65
Designed to introduce students to Chinese characters, their usage, and the grammatical structure of modern Mandarin. lists giving the character definitions, and usage of 1,354 characters are interspersed among 265 sections each explaining one grammatical point with illustrations taken from contemporary modern Mandarin writings, the Chinese Bible and other sources. Forty groups of miscellaneous examples and English sentences for translation appear intermittently. The second part of this volume is devoted to vocabulary list on subjects ranging from human anatomy to astronomy. This volume has character and phrase indexes. Still a useful language tool.				
OS 3	4711871492868 Grace Wan.	<b>A Guide to Gwoyue Tsyrdan.</b> 國語字典指南	1969	200
CW 301	4711871501263 Arthur H. Smith.	Proverbs and Common Sayings from the Chinese (中國諺語與俗話)		75
Explained in this book are about 1900 phrases, proverbs, couplets, odes, etc., and more then 300 examples are included. The field covered is so wide that it virtually covers every aspect from the daily life to the universe. One may be surprised to notice the richness of the Chinese language after an examination of the Chinese proverbial sayings.				
CW 96	4711871499416 Couveur, F.S.	<b>Dictionnaire Classique De La Langue Chinoise</b> 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed. (Shanghai: 1930) (中法古文大字典)		101
This dictionary includes approximately 21,400 characters arranged according to radical and stroke It is based upon premier Chinese dictionaries of the Ming and Ch' ing periods. Definitions are illustrated by examples taken for the most part from classical texts, i.e. texts from the Chou dynasty to the Ch'ing dynasty. Some illustrations are provided from contemporary official documents, literature, and colloquial language.				

CW 32	4711871498808 Karlgren, B. <b>Analytic Dictionary Of Chinese And Sino- Japanese</b> (中日解析字典) Paris: 1923	59
This is technical, analytical dictionary best appreciated by the philologist, but also useful to the more casual student of the Chinese language. Karlgren introduces his work with a lucid explanation his transcription system, a lengthy discussion of the ancient. Ch'ieh-yun (a dictionary of the sixth century A. D.) system and the evolution of spoken Chinese from Ancient Chinese to the modern Mandarin dialect, and an analysis of the method of creating phonetic compounds. Characters are listed under either their Mandarin sound or according to their phonetics. Mandarin, Cantonese, Ancient Chinese and Japanese pronunciations are given along with definitions, comments on the composition or other technical aspects of the character, pronunciation, etc. Indexed by "radical" and stroke.		
M 6	4711871503137 Tse-tung Chou. <b>A New Index to Mathews' Chiese-English Dictionary</b> (麥氏漢英字典索引). Wisconsin: 1972. (26), 314pp.	14
CW 61	4711871499089 Karlgren, B. <b>Grammata Serica</b> 高本漢著: 中日漢字行聲論. Script And Phonetics In Chinese And Sino-Japanese. (Reprinted from The Bulletin of The Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities, Stockholm.)	43
An indispensable tool for Chinese linguistics, philology, and classical texts. Valuable for study of the evolution of Chinese script, pronunciation and determination of possible loan characters. Karlgren introduces this work with learned essays on the phonetic evolution of Chinese from archaic to ancient, and from ancient to modern Mandarin. The main body of Grammata Serica is composed of characters which occur in each of the following sources: oracle bones, bronzes, pre-Ch'in and some early Han texts. The characters are arranged chronologically from their earliest form and in phonetic series. For each character Karlgren provides his reconstruction of the archaic pronunciation, the ancient sound based primarily on the Ch'ieh-yun dictionary of the sixth century A.D., and the modern Mandarin. The most important meanings in pre-Han texts are also recorded and the source identified. A character index arranged by radical completes this volume.		
CRAS 5	4711871492844 Harnod Hakanchulu. <b>A Chinese-Mongolian Dictionary</b> 漢蒙字典 哈堪楚倫編 1969., 1,536pp.	87
CW 151	4711871499966 Aubazac, L. <b>Dictionnaire Cantonais-Francals</b> 粵法字典. (Hong Kong: 1912)	75
The characters in this Cantonese-French dictionary are arranged in alphabetical order according to the French latinization of the Cantonese pronunciation and by tone. Emphasis is placed upon grammar. Written and spoken usages are clearly delineated.		
CW 307	4711871492837 Wang, D. H. & Contanceau S. <b>A Dictionary to the use of the 2000 basic Chinese Characters</b> 漢英造句大字典王定和主編 S. Contanceau 協編 1982	69

## A2: Encyclopaedias 百科全書

CW 14	4711871498624 Couling, S. <b>The Encycopaedia Sinica.</b> (中國簡明百科全書) (Shanghai: 1917)	64
This encyclopedia is largely the work of Mr. Couling, although a number of articles were contributed by others. Arranged alphabetically, information is presented on Chinese history (human and natural), literature, social and political institutions, religion, Chinese personalities, flora and fauna, myths and legends, foreigners in China, Christian missionary work, etc.		

## A3: Geography Dictionaries 地理字典

CW 12	4711871498617 Playfair, G.M.H. <b>The Cities And Towns Of China</b> (中國城鎮地理字典). A Gerographical Dictionary. (Shanghai: 1910)	59
In part a revision of E. Biot's Dictionnaire des Vitles Chinoises, published in 1842, this work is an index to geographical, political and military subdivisions of Ch'ing China, major and minor towns and cities, and historical place names. The entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to Wade's romanization and are indentified by administrative status, latitude and longitude, and previous historical names. The appendices include synoptic tables of administrative districts in China, lists of towns in Tibet, Korea, and Japan, places mentioned by Marco Polo (indexed to this dictionary), the distribution of Mongolian tribes, and a list of principal rivers and lakes in China. Character index by radical.		

#### A4: Chronological Table 年表

CW 71	4711871499188 Tchang, Le P.M. <b>Synchronismes Chinois</b> (中西對照編年表/戰國時代始). Chronologic Complete Et Concordance. Avec L'Ere Chretienne De Toutes Les Dates Concernant L'Histoire De L'extreme-Orient (2357 Av. J.C.-1940 Apr. J.C.) Varietes Sinologiques No.24. (Shanghai: 1905)	67
<p>This monumental work provides a synchronized list of the Chinese cyclical year, Christian year, and reign years, for Chinese, Anaam, Korean, Mongolian, etc., dynastic reigns. During such periods as the Ch'un-ch'iu, Chan-kuo, and Nan-Pei Ch'ao, when a multiplicity of states existed in China, the reign years of the rulers of the various states are incorporated into the chronological table. The table is preceded by character and alphabetical indices to Nien-hao with the dates which they encompass. The table is followed by an index to the names and reigns of the various sovereigns.</p>		

#### A5: Bibliographies 書目

CW 24	4711871498723 Cordier, H. <b>Bibliotheca Sinica</b> (漢學研究西文書目). Dictionnaire Bibliographique des Ouvrages Relatifs a l'Empire Chinois. Paris: 1904-1906, Supplement and Index, (1922.19214) 5 leatherbound volumes.	363
<p>A major contribution to Sinological studies, this work is a comprehensive bibliography of Western language journal articles and monographs, with citations of book reviews and some annotations, relative to the study of China from the beginning of Western scholarship on China until the early 1920's. The entries are divided topically and arrange chronologically within each topic. The work is divided into five major parts: China proper (geography, history, literature, customs, etc.); foreigners in China; China's foreign relations; Chinese in foreign lands; and tributary countries of China (Manchuria, Mongolia, III, Tibet, Liu-ch'iu and Korea)</p>		
BS 1	4711871502994 Ernst Wolff, <b>Chinese Studies: A Bibliographic Manual</b> (中國研究書目手冊). 1981.	39
CW 128	4711871499737 The National Library Of Peiping, <b>A Classified List Of Reference Books In The Reading Rooms of The National Library of Peiping</b> . (北平國家圖書館閱覽室參考書分類目錄:1932)	48
<p>A classified list of Western language reference material in the National Library of Peiping up to March 15, 1932. Topically divided according to the Library of Congress method and arranged alphabetically within each topic. LC classification numbers are given after each entry. Index.</p>		
CPS 2	4711871502987 Cho-yun Hsi, <b>Bibliographic Notes on Studies of Early China</b> . 1982. viii, 98pp. Index. (古中國研究書目注記)	39
BAS 4	4711871503083 Nai-tung Ting & Lee-hsia Hsu Ting, <b>Chinese Folk Narratives</b> (中國民間故事書目指南): A Bibliographical Guide.. 1975. xiii, 68pp.	14
CW 130	4711871499751 Kwei, C.B. <b>Bibliographical And Administrative Problems Arising From The Incorporation Of Chinese Books In American Libraries</b> (美國中文圖書館書目與管理問題). (Peiping: 1931)	25
<p>A work of potential interest to Asian librarians, general librarians, and persons interested in the history of Chinese books Based on a survey of major collections in six libraries in Canada and the U.S. The author outlines the history of each collection, its special features, physical plant, and classification scheme. An historical survey of writing and printing in China gives details on the various methods by which books were produced and bound, and includes a translation of the 1914 Law of Publication. Special sections are devoted to the forematter and text of Chinese works. The traditional Chinese classification scheme is outlined and special problems posed to the Western librarian in charge of Chinese collections are discussed. The author also includes an extremely useful glossary of Chinese bibliographical terms.</p>		
BAS 3	4711871503076 Chik-fong Lee, <b>A Descriptive Catalog of the Ming Editions in the Far Eastern Library of the University of Washington</b> (華盛頓大學遠東圖書館明版書目). Compiled by Chik-fong Lee. 1975. svii, 53pp.	14
BS 3	4711871503014 <b>Books on China</b> (中國書目-台灣出版及重印西文書目: 1980): A Cumulative List with Descriptions of Original and Reprinted Western-Language Titles Available from Taiwan. 1980. viii, 308pp.	17
RAS 12	4711871503304 William Y. Chen. <b>An Annotated Bibliography of Chinese Agriculture</b> (中國農業書目注釋), 1993. xi, 391pp.	59

RAS 1	4711871503199 Adrian A. Bennett. <b>Research Guide to the Chiao-hui hsin-pao</b> (教會新報目錄導要) ("The Church News"), 1868-1874, 1975. xviii, 342pp.	33
RAS 2	4711871503205 Adrian A. Bennett. <b>Research Guide to the Wan-kuo kung-pao</b> ("The Globe Magazine")萬國公報目錄導要, 1874-1883, 1976. xvi, 519pp	48
RS 57	4711871502635 Louis Pfister. <b>Notices Biographiques et Bibliographiques sur les Jesuites de l'Ancienne Mission de Chine</b> , 1552-1773.1976. 2 vols. in I. Reprint of Shanghai: Mission Catholique, 1932; 1934. xxvi, 561, 12+(vi),x.546,76pp. 舊耶穌教會在中國 1552 至 1773 年傳記和參考書目	64
CRA S16	4711871492981 Li Yii-shu. <b>An Annotated Guide to Documents on Sino-Japanese-Ko-rean Relations in the Late Ch'ing Dynasty.</b> 清季中日韓關係資料三十種綜合分類目錄1977. xxxii, 1,169pp. 2 vols.	172
OS 28	4711871492974Taiwan Branch of the National Central Library, comp.A <b>Catalog of Kuang-tung Land Records in the Taiwan Branch of National Central Library.</b> 國家圖書館現存廣東省魚鱗圖測調查記錄; Introduction by Roy Hofheinz, Jr. 1975.	25
BAS 2	4711871496392 Austin C. W. Shu, <b>Lei Shu</b> (類書: 臺灣現藏類書綜表) Old Chinese Reference Works and a Checklist of Cited Titles Available in Taiwan. 1973	12
CR AS7	4711871492936 Wang Pao-hsien. <b>Title and Author Index to Ts'ung-shu in Taiwan Libraries.</b> 臺灣各圖書館現存叢書子目索引 Part I: Title Index, 1975.2 vols. xxi, 868pp + ii, 740pp. Part II: Author Index, 1977, xii, 190pp. 3 vol. set	193
BAS 1	4711871503069 Ssu-yu Teng & Knight Biggerstaff, <b>A Checklist of Reference Works in Teng and Biggerstaff Now Available in Taiwan</b> (臺灣參考書核對清單)	12
OS 32	4711871492943 William Ju, comp. <b>A Union List of Chinese Periodicals in Universities and Colleges in Taiwan</b> 1976 (臺灣各大專院校中文期刊聯合目錄)., 580pp.	53
OS 15	4711871496385 <b>An Annotated Guide to Taiwan Periodical Literature</b> 臺灣期刊指南, 1972.1973. ix, 174pp.	34
CW 153	4711871499980 Taihoku College of Commerce, <b>Bibliography Of The Far Eastern Tropics.</b> (Taiwan: 1938) (臺灣收藏遠東熱帶地區相關/書目)	30
A classified list of Western language monographs in eight institutions in Taiwan. The location of each work is identified. This bibliography covers the following topics: economics, finance, commerce, industry, agriculture, law, politics, sociology, education, religion, history, geography, linguistics, and science for the following areas: The Philippines, French Indo-China, Siam, British North Borneo, Sarawak Brunei, British Malaysia, British New Guinea, The South Sea Islands and The Netherlands East-Indies.		
CRA S1	4711871492998 Frank K. S. Yuan and Ma Ching-hsien. <b>A Classified Index to Articles on Fiscal Policy (1945-65).</b> 財政論文分類索引  1967. xxxvi, 303pp.	65
CRA S2	4711871493001 Frank K. S. Yuan and Ma Ching-hsien. <b>A Classified Index to Articles on Economics (1945-65).</b> 經濟論文分類索引  1967. ciii, 1,743pp. 2 vols.	133
CRA S3	4711871493018 Frank K. S. Yuan and Ma Ching-hsien. <b>A Classified Index to Articles on Money and Banking (1945-65).</b> 金融貨幣論文分類索引  1967. xliii, 329pp.	75
OS 10	4711871501805 Paul P. W. Cheng, comp. <b>An Annotated Guide to Current Periodicals in Hong Kong</b> (香港期刊指南). 1973. xii, 71pp.	12
CW 90	4711871499355 Cordier, H. <b>Bibliotheca Indosinica</b> (中南半島研究西文書目), Dictionnaire Bibliographique des Ouvrages Relatifs a la Peninsule Indochinoise (Paris:1912) 5 vols.	373
A comprehensive bibliography of western language journal articles and monographs, with citations of book reviews and some annotations; relative to the countries of the Indo-Chinese peninsula from the beginning of western scholarship until 1912. The countries included are Burma Assam, Siam, Laos, Malayan Peninsula, French Indo-China, Cambodia, and Tchampa. The entries are arranged chronologically by topic. Topics include geography, natural history, history, government, legal systems, religion, science and art, language, literature, customs, foreign relations, economy, etc. Volume Five is an author and subject index.		
OS 12	4711871501829 G. Raymond Nunn & Do Van Anh, comps. <b>Vietnamese, Cambodian, and Laotian Newspapers</b> (越南、柬埔寨及寮國報紙聯合目錄): An International Union List. 1973.	15
OS 13	4711871501836 G. Raymond Nunn, comp. <b>Burmese and Thai Newspapers</b> (緬甸、泰國報紙聯合目錄): An International Union List. 1973.	12

OS 14	4711871501843 G. Raymond Nunn, comp. <b>Indonesian Newspapers (印尼報紙聯合目錄): An International Union List.</b> 1973. xv, 131pp	12
----------	--	----

### A6 Indices; Concordances 索引 引得

OS 34	4711871501980 D. L. McMullen, comp. <b>Concordances and Indexes to Chinese Texts (中文書之索引論述).</b> 1975. x, 204pp	25
CW 107	4711871499522 Giles, L. <b>An Alphabetical Index To The Chinese Encyclopedia. Ch'ing Ting Ku Chin T'u Shu Chi Ch'eng.</b> (1911) (欽定古今圖書集成索引)	43
This is an index to the massive encyclopedia of Chinese scholarship, Ku Chin T'u Shu Chi Ch'eng published in 1726. In the Introduction Giles surveys briefly the traditional arrangement of Chinese encyclopedic works. He also sketches the history of the Ku Chin T'u Shu Chi Ch'eng, gives a terse introduction to the contents of each section of the work and discusses the internal arrangement of the subheadings in each section. The index is a translation, and alphabetization of the 6,109 subheadings with Chinese characters and textual locations: This index is a necessary aid for the Western user of the Ku Chin T'u Chi Ch'eng		
CW 36	4711871498839 Fraser, E.D.H. <b>Index To The Tso Chuan (左傳引得).</b> Revised and Prepared for the Press by James Haldant Stewart Lockhart. (Hong Kong: 1930)	64
A Thorough index to Legge's translation of the Tso-chuan in Chineses Classics, Volume 5. The index is prefaced by a chronological table of the Ch'un-ch'iu years giving the regnal year of the Duke of Lu and pagination in Legge. The index consists of place names, personal names, and phrases listed by radical and stroke of the first character occurring in the name or phrase. The Wade Giles system of romanization is used with definitions, generally, according to Legge. The location of the characters are to the Chinese text in Legge by page and line. There are 3547 major entries in this index, which is an extremely useful complement to Legge Volume 5.		
M 3	4711871503113 Wallace S. Johnson, Jr., <b>P'ien-tzu lei-pien yin-te 駢字類編引得</b> (An Index to the P'ien-tzu lei-pien). 1966. (iv), 24, 261pp.	53
CRAS 4	4711871493957 Robert L. Irick. <b>A Concordance to the Poems of Li Ho (790- 816).</b> 李賀詩引得 1969. xlii, 217pp.	53
OS 8	4711871493988 Mei-lan Marney, comp. <b>An Author-title Index to Ch'ian Han San-kuo Chin Nan-pei-ch'ao Shih.</b> 全漢三國晉南北朝詩篇名目錄 1971.	23
CRAS 10	4711871493964 Helmut Martin. <b>Index to the Ho Collection of Twenty-eight Shih-hua.</b> 索引本何氏歷代詩話 1973. 2 vols. xlii, 808pp, + 1,860pp.	107
OS 20	4711871493995 Stephen Hsing-tao Yu, comp. <b>An Index to the Ch'ao-yeh lei-yao.</b> 朝野類要引得 1974. x, 28pp.	20
CRAS 11	4711871493940 Wolfgang Bauer. <b>Concordance to the Kuo yii.</b> 國語引得 1974. 2 vols. xlii, 808pp + iv, 486pp.	97
CRAS 12	4711871494015 Wolfgang Bauer. <b>A Concordance to the Jen-wu-chih: 人物志引得</b> With a Text. 974. xvi, 240pp.	32
OS 18	4711871494008 Jordan B. Paper, comp. <b>An Index to Stories of the Supernatural in the Fa Yuan Chu Lin.</b> 法苑珠林志怪小說引得 ix, 29pp.	20
CRAS 14	4711871493971 Thomas P. Nielson. <b>A Concordance to the Poems of Wei Ying-wu.</b> 韋應物詩注引得 1976. lxxii, 220pp.	58
CRAS 15	4711871492950 Brian E. McKnight. <b>An Index to Sung Dynasty Titles Extant in Ts'ung-shu.</b> 叢書索引宋文子目 1977. xii, 373pp.	65
CRAS 13	4711871493926 Wallace Johnson. <b>A Concordance to Han-fei Tzu 韓非子引得</b> 1975. 978pp.	102
CRAS 9	4711871493933 Wallace Johnson. <b>A Concordance to the Kuan-tzu.</b> 管子引得 1970. 1,188pp.	75
M 4	4711871493919 Wallace S. Johnson, Jr., <b>Tang-lii shu-i yin-te 唐律疏議引得</b> (An Annotated Index to the T'ang-lii shu-i). 1964. (iv), 24, 945pp.	75
RAS 4	4711871503229 Chik-fong Lee. <b>Index to P re-Tang Poetry (古詩索引): A Combined Index to Ku shih yuan and Ku shih hsian,</b> 1981. (iv), xxvi, 135pp.	43
RAS 5	4711871503236 Paul W. Kroll and Joyce Wong Kroll. <b>Concordance to the Poems of Meng Hao-jan (孟浩然詩引得),</b> 1982. xxix, 193pp.	39
RAS 7	4711871503250 Michael F. Carson, <b>A Concordance to Lu-shih Ch'un-ch'iu (呂氏春秋引得),</b> 2 vols. 1985.	101

CW 72	4711871492806 Nash, V. <b>Trindex (三字典引[得])</b> , An Index To Three Dictionaries. (Peiping) 康熙字典、佩文韻府、Giles 漢英字典, 三字典索引	37
This index provides a student with direction on how to use the Giles' Chinese-English Dictionary, the K'ang Hsi Dictionary and the P'ei Wen Yun Fu. Each character has been listed with Wade romanization, serial number in Giles', location in the K'ang Hsi, and rhyme character under which it is found in the P'ei Wen Yun Fu		

### A7 Guides and Handbooks 手冊 指南

BS 2	4711871503007 P. A. Herbert and T. Chiang, <b>Chinese Studies Research Methodology (中國研究方法)</b> . 1982. xvi, 269pp. Figures.	39
CW 11	4711871498600 Mayers, W.F. <b>The Chinese Reader's Manual (中文閱讀手冊)</b> A Handbook Of Biographical, Historical, Mythological, and General Literary Reference. (London: 1874)	44
Intended to assist users of Chinese literature to decipher personal and historical allusions encountered in Chinese Texts, this work is divided into three parts: Part I is an index to 974 proper names, including mythical and historical personages and other animate and inanimate objects, with descriptive data based upon both sound secondary Chinese scholarship and original sources. Part II contains 317 entries being a list (in numerical order) of numerical terms, such as the Five Punishments (wu-hsing) and the Eight Diagrams (pa-kua), with explanations. Part III is "Chronological Tables Of the Chinese Dynasties." Character index by radical.		
CW 251	4711871500877 Brandt, J. J. <b>Wenli Particles 虛字指南</b> With A Foreword By Hardy Jowett (Peiping: 1929)	32
This book is a collection of 194 most commonly used particles (hsu-tz'u), The particles are classified into twenty-seven categories according to their general functions and each function is elucidated. The major portion of this work consists of an alphabetical arrangement of the 194 particles according to the Wade system of romanization. The specific function, or functions, of each particle are defined, and numerous textural illustrations are given. A handy concise volume dealing with one of the most troublesome aspects of the Chinese written language for foreign students.		
CW 51	4711871498983 Williams, S. W. <b>The Chinese Commercial Guide (中國商業指南)</b> . Containing Treaties, Tariffs, Regulations, Tables. Etc., Useful in The Trade To China And Eastern Asia With An Appendix Of Sailing Directions For Those Seas And Coasts. 5th Ed. (Hong Kong: 1863)	53
The main text of this volume contains the texts of treaties concluded between China and Great Britain, the U.S., France, and Russia in 1858 and tariff tables for imports and exports established by the treaties of 1858. A detailed description of articles imported and exported which includes the foreign name, Chinese name, and current prices, is of potential use to students reading in contemporary Chinese texts dealing with import and export. A port by port survey of foreign trade is made with Japanese trade treated separately. Chinese and foreign currency and weights and measures are also detailed. The appendix on sailing directions is in effect a descriptive geography of the seas, coast, and islands from Singapore to Hakodai. For the Chinese coast and islands characters are inserted. Each coastal area or island is precisely located and a description of its topography and location of population is given.		
CW 203	4711871500440 <b>China Handbook 1937-1944 戰時中華志</b> . A Comprehensive Survey of Major Developments in China in Seven Years of War. (Chungking: 1944)	59
Published by the Ministry of Information of the Republic of China, this volume is an encyclopedia of information on the Republic between 1937-1944. In addition to information general in nature, the data is divided into topics dealing with the Kuomintang the structure of the government, diplomatic relations, public finance, various aspects of the economy public services, unclassified data on the Sino-Japanese conflict, and missionary activity. In addition the following items are included: a directory of government officials; a list of Associations and Societies, a brief history, and list of officers; and a "Chinese Who's Who.		
CW 54	4711871499010 Chyne, W.Y. <b>Handbook Of Cultural Institutions In China(中國文化機構手冊)</b> . (Shanghai: 1936)	32
In this book, Mr. Chyne provides a survey and index of all of the cultural institutions in China - libraries, museums, schools, etc. - as of 1936. Details concerning each institution are provided, such as history, finances, activities, publications and membership.		
RS 33	4711871502390 Arnold Julean, et al. <b>Commercial Handbook of China (中國商業手冊)</b> . 1975. Reprint of U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Miscellaneous Series No. 84, Washington: Government Printing Office, 1919. (ii), 630+(ii), 470pp. Frontis., foldout maps, illus. 2 vols.	53

CW 276	4711871501010 Arnold, J. <b>China, A Commercial And Industrial Handbook</b> (中國工商手冊; 美國商務部編). Trade Promotion Series No.38, by Department of Commerce U.S.A. (Washington: 1926)	64
Compiled by the U.S. commercial attached in Peking for the purpose of supplying comprehensive, current data for manufacturers and merchants. General data in narrative and tabular form is provided in Part I on geography, import and export trade by product, marketing, currency, industry, mining, communications, and taxation. American firms in China are given special attention. Part II is a lengthy report by consular districts on topics similar to those noted above. Extensive subject index.		
CW 267	4711871500921 <b>China Industrial Handbook: Chekiang</b> (中國浙江工業手冊); Second Series of the Reports by the National Industrial Investigation, Bureau of Foreign Trade, Ministry of Industry, the Republic of China. (Shanghai: 1935)	69
Compiled on the basis of firsthand investigation and supplementary documentary material in preparation for the industrialization of the Yangtze Valley. This is a compendium of statistical data on population, economic conditions, cities, agriculture and forestation. fishery and live stock raising, mining, manufacturing industries, financial institutions, and communication and transportation in Chekiang Province.		
CW 266	4711871500914 <b>China Industrial Handbook: Kiangsu</b> (中國江蘇工業手冊). First Series of the Reports by the National Industrial Investigation, Bureau of Foreign Trade, Ministry of Industry, the Republic of China (Shanghai: 1935)	80
Compiled on the basis of firsthand investigation and supplementary documentary material in preparation for the industrialization of the Yangtze Valley. This is a compendium of statistical data on population, economic conditions, Nanking and Shanghai other leading cities, agriculture and forestation, fishery and live stock raising, mining, manufacturing industries, financial institutions, and commerce and transportation in Kiangsu Province; Index.		
CW 284	4711871501096 Williams, C. A. S. <b>Outlines Of Chinese Symbolism</b> (中國慣用之符號略圖). With 200 Illustration. (Peiping: 1931)	69
This rare volume, the original in 250 signed copies, is "an alphabetical compendium of antique legends and beliefs, as reflected in the manners and customs of the Chinese" with 200 well executed illustrations. In attempting to bring together all relevant data on symbolism in China, the author has drawn upon classical Chinese sources and the best western scholarship of his period. Chinese characters are provided in the text for proper names and key words. The reader will find this to be a convenient introduction to the symbolic qualities of the deities and ideals of Confucianism, Buddhism and Taoism, as well as animals, insects, parts of the human anatomy and wide range of other physical objects which frequently appear in the literature and folklore of China.		

## **B: Biographies、Directories 人名錄、傳記**

### B1 人名錄

CW 9	4711871492851 Giles, H.A. <b>A Chinese Biographical Dictionary</b> . (London: 1898) 中國古今人名大字典	102
The most extensive work of its kind in a Western language this dictionary includes biographical introductions to the lives of 2,579 personages from the legendary origins of Chinese history to the nineteenth century. Many of these people are major historical figures, while others are less well known. All are included in this work as an aid to helping the student of Chinese literature and history understand the importance of references to these names in literature. The names are arranged alphabetically by surname, personal name. Style and fancy name (hao). Characters and alphabetical indexes are included.		
RS 85	4711871502918 V. Gillis and Yii Ping-ytieh. Supplementary <b>Index to Giles' "Chinese Biographical Dictionary"</b> ., (Gillis' 中國古今人名大字典增補索引)	14
M 5	4711871503120 <b>Who's Who in China, 1918-1950</b> . 1982. 3 vols. 中國名人錄 3 巨冊	325
RAS 6	4711871503243 Barry B. Blakely. <b>Annotated Genealogies of Spring and Autumn Period Clans</b> (春秋時代家譜注釋), Vol. I: Seven Ruling Clans, 1983. 385pp	39
OS 2	4711871501744 Ronald Dimberg, Edward L. Farmer, & Robert L. Irick. <b>A Ming Directory</b> 1968. (明代研究者名錄)	46

CW 13	4711871494862 Hummel, A.W. <b>Eminent Chinese of The Ch'ing Period</b> (1644: 1912) (Washington: 1943-1944) <b>清代名人傳略</b>	48
The product of twelve years labor by fifty eminent scholars this work is a compilation of biographical sketches of over 800 Chinese, Manchurian, and Mongolian men and women of the Ch'ing period. The entries are arranged alphabetically and each is supplied with an excellent bibliography. A chronological list of names and an alphabetical name index are appended. This work has been lauded for its merit as a biographical and historical source for the Ch'ing Period. However, it is also an indispensable tool for one wishing to utilize Ch'ing scholarship on earlier periods.		
RAS 3	4711871503212 Hung-ting Ku. <b>The Grand Secretariat in Ch'ing China: A Chronological List</b> <b>清代大學士年表</b> , 1980. vi, 151pp.	21
RAS 9	4711871503274 Hung-ting Ku. <b>Censurate-General in Ch'ing China 1644-1911</b> , <b>清代都察院大臣年表</b> , 1986.	35
CW 271	4711871500969 The Ministry of Education China, <b>The Educational Directory Of China 1917 and 1918</b> ( <b>中國教育名人錄 1917-18</b> ). A Reference Book for All Interested in Western Education in China. (Shanghai) 2 vols.	59
The aim of the Directory is to give detailed information on schools in China offering some instruction in English or another foreign language. These two volumes are divided into three parts. Part I offers general information on education in China, including an annual review and essays on such topics as education of the blind, the Boy Scout movement, and government education in Peking. Part II is a directory of teachers at institutions teaching English, or involved in Western Education. Part III is a list of universities and schools teaching English.		
CW 139	4711871499843 Ramsay, A. <b>The Peking Who's Who 1922</b> . (Peking:1922) <b>北京通商行名人錄:1922</b>	25
A Complete Directory listing the important clubs, institutions and foreign residents living in Peking in 1922. Included in its listings are: Chinese government services; churches, missions and religious institutions; hospitals and charities; educational institutions; clubs and societies; legations and diplomatic representations; list of residents; and ladies list.		
RS 81	4711871502871 Pei-T'ang Press, <b>List of the Higher Metropolitan and Provincial Authorities of China</b> ( <b>中國各省及大都市政府機構名錄:1885</b> ), Corrected to December 31st, 1885. 1978. Reprint of Peking: Pei-t'ang Press, 1886. (iv), 20pp.	25
RS 82	4711871502888 S. F. Mayers. <b>List of the Higher Metropolitan and Provincial Authorities of China</b> ( <b>中國各省及大都市政府機構名錄:1907</b> ) (With Genealogical Table of the Imperial Family, Compiled by the Chinese Secretaries H. B. M. Legation, Peking, Corrected to June 1st, 1907. 1978. Reprint of Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh, 1907. (x), ii, 50pp. Folding chart.	59
OS 9	4711871501799 Austin C. Shu, comp. <b>Modern Chinese Authors: A List of Pseudonyms</b> ( <b>中國現代作家筆名表 1971</b> ). 1971. 2d rev. ed., enlarged, xiv, 83pp.	14
RS 83	4711871502895 Tsur, Y. H. Tsing Hua Colledge, Peking, <b>Who's Who of American Returned Students</b> ( <b>游美同學錄</b> ) 1917. (vii), v, viii, vi, 215, iv, ivpp. .	43
RS 87	4711871502932 <b>Who's Who in the Far East</b> , 1906-7 June. 1979. Reprint of Hong Kong: China Mail, 1906. (viii), 352pp. ( <b>遠東名人錄 1906-07</b> )	19
RS 88	4711871502949 <b>Who's Who in the Far East</b> , 1907-8 June. 1979. Reprint of London: Japan Press, 1907. (xxxiv), 352pp. ( <b>遠東名人錄 1907-08</b> )	25
CW 156	4711871500013 The North China Famine Relief Society, <b>The China Directory For 1874 South Annual Publication</b> ( <b>中國含遠東、東南亞地區當代記事及名人錄:</b> ) (Hong Kong: 1874)	53
The China Directory for 1874 is actually a compendium of information on the Far East and Southeast Asia. Included in the Directory are: an "Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1874" giving a chronological list of important events in the Chinese and English communities; a "Directory of Foreign Residents in China, Japan, and the Philippines, Etc." giving name, occupation and city; and a directory of governmental, religious, civic, financial, business, and shipping institutions in Hong Kong (including Hong Kong merchants), all of the treaty ports in China, major ports in Japan, Philippines and Southeast Asia The Appendix gives information concerning postage rates and shipping.		
CRA S17	4711871503311 Austin C. W. Shu. <b>Modern Japanese Authors in Area Studies</b> ( <b>日本現代區域研究作家名錄 1978</b> ): A Name list. 1978. xii, 131pp.	32
RS 57	4711871502635 Louis Pfister. <b>Notices Biographiques et Bibliographiques sur les Jesuites de l'Ancienne Mission de Chine</b> , 1552-1773. 1976. 2 vols. in 1. Reprint of Shanghai: Mission Catholique, 1932; 1934. xxvi, 561, 12+(vi), x. 546, 76pp. <b>舊耶穌教會在中國 1552 至 1773 年傳記和參考書目</b>	64

## B2 個人傳記

CW 106	4711871499515 Fitzgerald C.P. <b>Son Of Heaven 李世民傳</b> , A Biography Of Li Shih-Min, Founder Of The Tang Dynasty. (Cambridge: 1938)	32
Son Of Heaven is biography of Li Shih-min, founder of the T'ang dynasty. The principal source is the Mirror of History. Besides the biography, this book also includes a history of the period.		
CW 300	4711871501256 Chiung, Shu, <b>Yang Kuei-fei 楊貴妃: the Most Famous Beauty Of China</b> (Shanghai: Commercial Press, Ltd., 1923)	27
A slightly fictionalized biography of the famous Chinese courtesan, Yang Kuei-fei. Yang Kuei-fei lived in the time of the T'ang dynasty, and for over twenty years was undisputed mistress of the imperial court. Yang Kuei-fei entered the court of the emperor Hsuan Tsung in 735 AD, and shortly there after became his favorite and most powerful mistress. Her romantic, powerful, yet ultimately tragic life has long been a favorite theme among Chinese poets, playwrights, and novelists. The author has tried to sort out history from fiction and provide a relatively accurate account of Yang Kuei-fei's life. Her sources include several traditional Chinese biographies, plus references in the standard historical works. This biography not, only recounts the life of a most interesting woman, but also portrays unique aspects of Chinese culture and psychology.		
ALS 25	4711871501492 William Andreas Brown, <b>Wen Tien-hsiang (文天祥: 一位愛國者傳記研究): A Biographical Study of a Sung Patriot</b> . 1986. xii, 290pp, tables, charts, biblio., index.	48
ALS 14	4711871501393 Shan-yüan Hsieh <b>The Life and Thought of Li Kou (李觀之生平及思想)</b> , 1009-1059. 1979. xiii, 228pp. Chart.	44
The first full study of the Sung philosopher Li Kuo is a welcome consequence of the application of high-grade sinological skills to the stimulating questions raised by such earlier commentators on Li Kou at Etienne Balazs's Morohashi Tetsuji, Honda Sei and Fumoto Yasutaka. The relation of Li Kou to the reformer Wang An-shih and the problem of the relation between the tow as men and as thinkers has long fascinated Sung specialists and students of philosophy. The author concludes with admirable frankness that Li Kou does not stand "among the most outstanding thinkers of Chinese history." His contributions were rather "logical extension of what had already been said in the Analects, the Mencius, and Hsun Tzu		
CRAS 6	4711871494893 Chao Chung-fu. <b>A Typeset Edition of The Diary of Weng T'ung-ho with Index</b> . Text in 3 vols., 翁同龢日記排印本附索引 1970, 2,448pp. Index, 1979,	440
CRAS 12	4711871494015 Wolfgang Bauer. <b>A Concordance to the Jen-wu-chih: 1974. 人物志引</b>	32
RS 24	4711871502307 Theodore Hamberg. <b>The Visions of Hung-siu tshuen and Origin of the Kwang-si Insurrection (洪秀全的理想與廣西起義之源)</b> . 1975. Reprint of Hong Kong China Mail Office, 1854. (iv), vi63, xliip.	14
RS 84	4711871502901 J. Milton Mackie. <b>Life of Tai-ping-wang (起義首領太平王生平): Chief of the Chinese Insurrection</b> . 1978. New York: Dix, Edwards & Co., 1857. Illus.	33
RS 63	4711871502697 Andrew Wilson. <b>The "Ever-Victorious Army (太平天國常勝軍-中國競爭史)": A history of the Chinese campaign under Lt.-Col. C. G. Gordon, and of (the Tai-ping Rebellion</b> . 1977. Reprint of Edinburgh & London: William Blackwood & Sons, 1868. (viii), xxxii, 410pp. 6 foldout maps.	44
CW 121	4711871499669 Hummel, A.W. <b>The Autobiography Of A Chinese Historian (歷史學家顧頡剛傳)</b> Being The Preface To A Symposium On Ancient Chinese History, Translated, and Annotated By Arthur W. Hummel. (Leyden: 1931)	25
The translator. Dr. Hummel felt that this autobiography of Ku Chieh-kang was invaluable to one interested in the effect of the West on China during the 1920's. It is an example of the temper of Chinese scholarship dealing with cultural reorganization. This autobiography offers a resume of all the currents of thought that swept over China from 1890-1920.		
CW 204	4711871500457 Todd, O.J. <b>Two Decades In China (一位美國工程師參與黃河治水二十年之觀察與報告):</b> Comprising Technical Papers, Magazine Articles, Newspaper Stories And Official Reports Connected With Work Under His Own Observation, Including Also Certain Published Articles Prepared By Others Who Have Written Comments On The Work Of The Author. (Peking: 1938)	75
From 1919 to 1937, O.J. Todd worked in China on engineering projects centered primarily around the Yellow River and its changes in course, periodic flooding, and heavy silt content problem. This volume contains Todd's own descriptions of the problems, technical reports, magazine and newspaper articles and official reports. It also contains maps and illustrations and some supplementary commentary on another of China's problems, famine.		

OS 33	4711871501973 James B. Parsons, ed. <b>Papers in Honor of Professor Woodbridge Bingham</b> (Woodbridge Bringham 教授七十五歲論文集): A Festschrift for His Seventy-fifth Birthday. 1976. xvi, 286pp.	43
OS 11	4711871501812 Clarence Burton Day. <b>Career in Cathay (我在中國之事業)</b> . 1973.185pp.	44

## C: Histories 歷史

CW 66	4711871499133 Li, U.B. <b>Outlines Of Chinese History</b> 英文中國歷史. Shanghai:1926)	64
Intended originally to be used by Chinese for the study of English, this book is an elementary history of China. However, it has the important advantage of being Chinese history written by a Chinese in English. Thus, English readers can get a better insight into the Chinese national character from a native historian.		
CW 1	4711871498525 Williams, S.W. <b>The Middle Kingdom</b> 中國總論 A Survey Of The Geography, Government. Literature, Social Life, Arts, And History Of The Chinese Empire And Its Inhabitants. With illustrations And A New Map Of The Empire. (New York: 1883). Revised Edition, 2 vols.	96
This is the first history of China written by an American scholar and the best known of those written in the nineteenth century. Virtually all aspects of Chinese life-geography, government, literature, social life, arts and history are presented in this comprehensive survey of the Middle Kingdom. Also included is information relating to missionary work, wars with foreign powers, and the Taiping rebellion. Still considered to be a standard reference work.		
CW 98	4711871499430 De Mailla, Joseph, A.M. <b>Histoire-Generale De La Chine Ou Annales De Cet Empire</b> (中國通史 法譯通鑿綱目): Traduites Du Tong-Kien-Kang-Mou (Paris 1777-1785) 13 vols.	693
A classic of Western historiography on ancient China. Hirth surveys China's history from its legendary origins to the end of the Chou. His account, based on primary sources, or collected extracts from primary sources, ranges from mere dissemination of information to penetrating analyses of particular issues current at the turn of this century, some of which are still unsolved today. Useful chronological tables of ancient Chinese history, including the reign years of the rulers of the various states during the Eastern Chou are appended to this Work.		
CW 68	4711871499157 Franke, O. <b>Geschichte Des Chinesschen Reiches, Eine Darstellung Seiner Entstehung. Seines Wesens Und Seiner Entwicklung Bis Zur Neuesten Zeit</b> (德文中國史). (Berlin: 1937) 3 vols	224
A standard, scholarly reference. Volume 1 covers Chinese history from antiquity through the rise of the Confucian state during the Han Dynasty. Volume 2 concerns the period from the end of Han to the end of the T'ang Dynasty and the instruction of Central Asians Into China proper. Volume 3 is composed of lengthy, scholarly notes to the previous two volumes. An essential work for serious students of traditional China.		
CW 247	4711871500839 Dingle, E.J. <b>Across China On Foot</b> (足跡遍中國). Life In The interior And The Reform Movement. With Numerous Illustrations. (Bristol, London: 1911)	59
The purpose of the author's trip through China was only the desire to see China. Mr. Dingle's trip coincided with the Boxer uprisings, therefore, this book gives account of the uprisings that he encountered, the extent of the rebellion, and reforms that followed.		
OS 19	4711871501850 David C. Buxbaum and Frederick W. Mote, eds. <b>Transition and Permanence in Chinese History and Culture</b> (中國歷史與文化之轉變與永恆): A Festschrift in Honor of Dr. Hsiao Kung-ch'uan. 1973. xxvi, 433pp	44
CW 48	4711871498952 Martin, W.A.P. <b>A Cycle Of Cathay or China</b> (中國一周, 南與北), South And North With Personal Reminiscences. (New York, Chicago, 1900) 3rd Ed.	48
This volume contains the personal reminiscences of a missionary, scholar, educator, employee of the Chinese government, and diplomat concerning his sixty years of contact with and service in China from the Opium War to 1900. Martin recounts some of his experiences in all of the capacities in which he served as well as his travel experiences. Consequently, this volume includes descriptions of life and activities in north and south China, Chinese and Christian religions, comments on the major political and diplomatic events of this period, recollections of his experience as president of the Tungwen College and of its work, and comments on major Chinese and foreign personages.		

CW 110	4711871499553 Hirth, F. <b>The Ancient History Of China To The End Of The Chou Dynasty</b> (中國古代史). (New York: 1908)	43
A classic of Western historiography on ancient China. Hirth surveys China's history from its legendary origins to the end of the Chou. His account, based on primary sources, or collected extracts from primary sources, ranges from mere dissemination of information to penetrating analyses of particular issues current at the turn of this century, some of which are still unsolved today. Useful chronological tables of ancient Chinese history, including the reign years of the rulers of the various states during the Eastern Chou are appended to this Work		
OS 41	4711871502055 J. L. Crump, trans. <b>Chan-kuo Ts'e</b> (戰國策). 2d rev. ed., 1979. .641pp.	59
M 10	4711871503175 John Wm. Schiffeler. <b>The Legendary Creatures of the Shan-hai Ching</b> (山海經傳奇). Taipei: 1978. vi, 163pp. Illus., chart	31
ALS 11	4711871501362 Edward A. Kracke, Jr. <b>Translations of Sung Civil Service Titles, Classifications Terms, and Governmental Organ Names</b> (宋朝政府機構名稱及類別). 1978. rev. ed. Viii, 35pp	12
OS 24	4711871501881 Romeyn Taylor. <b>Basic Annals of Ming Tai-tsu</b> . 明太祖本記 1975. vii, 212pp.	45
OS 7	4711871501782 David B. Chan. <b>The Usurpation of the Prince of Yen</b> (明永樂帝: 元太子的篡奪). 1402-1424. 1976. xi, 173pp	44
CPS 1	4711871502970 Orlan Lee, <b>Bureaucratic Despotism and Reactionary Revolution</b> (東方的官僚專制與反動革命): The Ideological Significance of Wittfogel's Concept of Oriental Despotism 1982 x 83pp.	39
RS 23	4711871502291 J. S. Gregory for British Parliamentary Papers, <b>Further Papers relating to the Rebellion in China with an appendix</b> (太平天國戰亂報告). (London: Harrison and sons, 1863)	25
RS 66	4711871502727 W. H. Medhiirst. <b>The Foreigner in Far Cathay</b> (在中國的外國人). 1977. Reprint of London: Edward Stanford, 1872. (xii), 192pp. Foldout map.	25
RS 4	4711871502109 H. B. Morse. <b>In the Days of the Taipings</b> (太平天國的歷史回顧): A Historical Retrospect. Being the recollection of Ting Kienchang, otherwise Meisun, sometime scoutmaster and captain in the Ever-Victorious Army and interpreter-in-chief to General Ward and General Gordon. 1974. Reprint of Salem: The Essex Institute, 1927. (iv), xiv, 434pp.	27
ALS 35	4711871501591 Translated by Djang Chu. Li Ch'ing, <b>Crisis in the Heavenly Capital</b> . 1987. xxi, 302pp. Illus. 太平天國的危機	35
CW 8	4711871498594 Backhouse, E. and Bland, J.O.P. <b>China Under The Empress Dowager</b> . (慈禧太后統治下的中國) Being The History Of The Life And Times Of Tzu His Empress, Compiled From State Papers And The Private Diary Of The Comptroller Of Her Household. (London: 1910)	59
A standard reference on the life and times of Tzu Hsi, the most powerful political figure in Ch'ing China from 1861 until her death in 1908. Based on personal knowledge, and state and private papers, this volume gives a valuable look at personalities and politics, often behind-the-scene, during the late Ch'ing period.		
CW 157	4711871500020 The North China Famine Relief Society, <b>The North China Famine Of 1920-1921</b> (華北饑荒報告 1920-21). With Special Reference to the West Chihii Area. Being the Report of the Peking United International Famine Relief Committee. (Peking: 1922)	41
"This report . . . deals with the administrative and economic aspects of the work of famine relief and is a summary of all the multifarious aspects of the work done to help the people afflicted by famine in the provinces of Chihii, Shantung, Honan, Shansi and Shensi." The report concerns itself with two principal objects. The first being to give an account of the stewardship entrusted to the many workers by all those who subscribed towards the funds, and the second, to place on record the various organizations by which help was brought to the sufferers. Included are actual photographs and .an appendix giving statistical summaries and technical descriptions of relief work and methods.		
RS 80	4711871502864 Henry Charles Sir. <b>China and the Chinese</b> (中國與中國人: 鴉片貿易之影響): Their religion, character, customs, and manufactures; the evils arising from the opium trade; with a glance at our religious, moral, political, and commercial intercourse with the country. 1978. Reprint of London: William S. Orr & Co., 1849. 448+viii, 443pp. 2 vols.	53

CW 282	4711871501072 Krause, A. <b>China In Decay</b> (衰落之中國). The Story Of A Disappearing Empire Of A Handbook To The Chinese Question. With 5 Maps And 15 Illustrations. 3rd Edition. (London: 1900)	42
A detailed history of politics, trade, and communications in China, and the diplomatic activity and policies of Britain, Russia, and France in China and Indo-China during the nineteenth century leading up to the movement to partition China and the Boxer Rebellion.		
CW 252	4711871500884 Dingle, E.J. <b>China's Revolution</b> (中國 1911-12 的革命史) : 1911-1912. A Historical And Political Record Of The Civil War. With Maps And Illustrations. ( 1912)	42
A popular history of the Revolution of 1911 by a personal friend of General Li Yuan-hung, leader of the revolution at Wu-han. This account of the revolution focuses upon the Wu-han area where the author resided and is based upon his personal observations, information obtained from Li, and contemporary documents and statements issued by the participants in the revolution. The role of Li Yuan-hung and his aspirations are treated in detail, peace negotiations are traced with special attention to the role of Sun Yat-sen. The Szechuan revolt is treated separately. This volume offers an inside eyewitness account of the 1911 Revolution and its aftermath.		
CW 145	4711871499904 Davis, George T.B. <b>China's Christian Army</b> (中國的基督軍-馮玉祥) (New York: The Christian Alliance Publishing Company. 1925)	25
An account of Marshall Feng Yu-hsiang and his army. Despite the heavy religious emphasis, this book offers a very interesting inside look at the organization and spirit of a warlord's army, plus the recounting of several important battles in the struggle to control northern China. This book also constitutes a very interesting study of the role of Christianity among China's fighting men.		
OS 23	4711871501874 Knight Biggerstaff. <b>Some Early Chinese Steps Toward Modernization</b> (中國邁向現代化之早期進程). 1975. vii, 107pp.	23
RS 44	4711871502505 Ada Haven Mateer. <b>Seige Days</b> (圍城的日子): Personal Experiences of American Women and Children During the Peking Seige. 1976. Reprint of New York: Fleming H. Revell, 1903. 411pp. Frontis., illus.	25

## D Regional studies 區域研究

ALS 46	4711871501706 JeannetteL. Faurot, Ancient Chengdu (古代成都). 1993. vii, 146pp. Maps, illus., glossary, biblio., index.	48
CW 40	4711871498877 Burgess, J. S. <b>The Guilds Of Peking</b> (北京之行會組織). (New York: 1928)	25
A scholarly, sociological analysis of all types of guilds in Peking during the 1920's, based primarily on data obtained from a questionnaire. After tracing the origin and history of the guilds and examining three typical guilds. Burgess makes a comparative study of 42 guilds in terms of their meeting places, membership, organization, meetings, finances, apprentice systems, charitable work, religious life, and major functions.		
RS 68	4711871502741 Princess Der Ling. Two Years in the Forbidden City (在紫禁城的兩年). 1977. Reprint of New York: Moffat, Yard & Co., 1912. xvi, 383pp. Frontis., illus.	39
CW 141	4711871499867 Henty G.A. With the Allies to Peking (義和團之亂時期的北京). (London: Blackie & Son Ltd.,)	46
A work of historical fiction dealing with the relief of the foreign legations at Peking during the Boxer Rebellion. The work is based upon several contemporary accounts of the incident, so the historical facts are valid. An interesting account of contemporary Western views of the Chinese and the Chinese political scene.		
CW 207	4711871500488 Baker, C. C. <b>Tai Shan</b> (東嶽泰山); An Account Of The Sacred Eastern Peak Of China. (Shanghai: 1925)	30
This volume is primarily a description of the landmarks encountered in the pilgrimage up the road to the summit of T'ai Shan, a holy mountain from China's antiquity. Numerous Taoist, Buddhist, and Confucian shrines that dot the Mountain side are described in detail with a brief-history of each. Other manmade structures and natural phenomena of significance are treated in a similar fashion. The Temples of the Jade Emperor and of Confucius at the summit are dealt with in greater detail as are other important summit sites. A special section is devoted to the Temple of the Mountain Tai (Tai-miao), the center of worship at the time this book was authored. The descriptive portion of this volume is followed by a summary of the Annals of T'ai Shan giving an account of the visits of Emperors from antiquity to the Ch'ing Dynasty, particularly detailed with respect to the latter.		

CW 230	4711871500662 Gamewell, M.N. <b>The Gateway To China</b> (上海: 中國的出入口). Pictures Of Shanghai. With illustrations. (New York: 1906)	36
This book offers a look at Shanghai during the early twentieth century. The author gives a brief history of the city of Shanghai and then goes on to describe modern Shanghai and in particular the effect of the new foreign presence in the city. Shanghai, at that time, was unique because of the many people represented in her population. Her physical, political and commercial features, as well as her culture, reflected this diversity.		
CW 185	4711871500273 Hsia, Ching-lin <b>The Status Of Shanghai</b> (上海現狀). A Historical Review Of The International Settlement, Its Future Development And Possibilities Through Sino-Foreign Co-operation. (Shanghai: 1929)	30
A Chinese view of the history of the International Settlement at Shanghai. During the early history of the Settlement the author focuses upon treaty provisions and land regulations. His account of the origin, and establishment of the International Mixed Court in the settlement of 1911 focuses on the relationship between the Chinese judicial officials and the foreign assessors authorized to sit on cases involving foreigners and Chinese. The changes in the Mixed Court between 1911 and 1926 and the impact of the Hsin-hai Revolution and the May 30th incident are discussed. The origin and operation of the Shanghai Provisional Court from 1927 to 1929 is also described and analyzed. Additional topics include a discussion of the gradual extension of the Settlement territory and a critique of its government. The appendices include the texts of major documents relevant of the Settlement.		
CW 285	4711871501102 Couling, S. and G. Lanning <b>The History of Shanghai</b> (上海史)(Shanghai: Kelley & Walsh, 1921)	69
Part I discusses the history of China leading to the opening of commercial relations with Western nations. Part II deals with the development of trade starting from the concession in Canton, to the addition and expansion of other bases on the coast, culminating in the history of Shanghai up to the beginning of the 20th century. Important topics include an apologetic for the "Opium Wars," discussion of the unusual nature of the smuggling problem, an examination of the development of "territoriality," and a discussion of the business conditions and living conditions for the foreign community in Shanghai		
CW 266	4711871500914 Bureau of Foreign Trade, Shanghai, <b>China Industrial Handbook: Kiangsu</b> (中國江蘇工業手冊). First Series of the Reports by the National Industrial Investigation, Bureau of Foreign Trade, Ministry of Industry, the Republic of China. (Shanghai: 1935)	80
Compiled on the basis of firsthand investigation and supplementary documentary material in preparation for the industrialization of the Yangtze Valley. This a compendium of statistical data on population, economic conditions, Nanking and Shanghai, other leading, cities, agriculture and forestation, fishery and stock raising, mining, manufacturing industries, financial institutions, and commerce and transportation in Kiangsu Province.		
CW 267	4711871500921 Bureau of Foreign Trade, Shanghai, <b>China Industrial Handbook Chekiang</b> (中國浙江工業手冊): Second series of the Reports by the National Industrial Investigation, Bureau of Foreign Trade, Ministry of Industry, the Republic of China. (Shanghai: 1935)	69
Compiled on the basis of firsthand investigation and supplementary documentary material in preparation for the industrialization of the Yangtze Valley. This is a compendium of statistical data on population, economic conditions, cities, agriculture and forestations, fishery and stock raising, mining, manufacturing industries, financial institutions, and communication and transportation in Chekiang Province.		
CW 154	4711871499997 Cloud, F. D. <b>Hangchow, The "City Of Heaven."</b> 杭州-上有天堂下有蘇杭 With A Brief Historical Sketch Of Soochow. (Shanghai: 1906)	25
The author presents a description of the city of Hangchow and its environs, which includes the physical make-up of the city and many points of interest, such as: the Hangchow Bore. West Lake, monasteries, pagodas and an Indian incense market. He also includes a condensed version of The Legend of the White Snake and a brief historical sketch of Soochow.		
CW 138	4711871499836 The Canton Advertising and Commission Agency, <b>Canton Its Port, Industries &amp; Trade</b> (廣州港及工商貿易). With Maps, Drawing & illustrations. 1932)	48
This compilation, put together in 1932 by The Canton Advertising and Commission Agency, describes the physical layout, harbors, rivers, railways, etc., of Canton,, as a center of trade and commerce; and the shipping, trade, industrial, and financial activities therein. The book contains extensive maps, tables, graphs and photographs, and also a short description of each of the two cities of Macao and Hong Kong.		
CW 117	4711871499621 Howorth, H.H. <b>History Of The Mongols From The 9th To The 19th</b> (蒙古史; 第九至十九世紀) Century. (London: 1876-1927) 5 vols.	320
A standard reference work, Horworth's magnum opus is the most comprehensive history of the Mongolians available. The author discusses the various Mongol groups and traces their activities in Mongolia, Russia, Central Asia, and Persia. The final volume of this history is devoted to a series of topical essays and indices for each of the previous volumes. The essays include the natural history of Central Asia, Mongol lifestyle, Buddhism, Lamaism, sickness, death and burial practices among the Mongols.		

CW 133	4711871499782 Chang Yin-t'ang <b>The Economic Development And Prospects Of Inner Mongolia</b> (內蒙古經濟發展與前景)(Cbahar, Suiyuan, And Ningsia) (Shanghai: 1933)	37
A geographical study on the economic development of Inner Mongolia or rather of China's great north-west, from a national point of view. The scope of this thesis is to study the character and potentiality of its natural resources, based upon its physical conditions; its economic development and prospects examined in the light of its space relationship between north China proper and her vast hinterland in the northwest on the one hand, and between Europe and the Far East on the other; and, above all, its agricultural and industrial possibilities as an outlet for Chinese colonization.		
CW 220	4711871500594 Pitcher, P. W. <b>In And About Amoy</b> (廈門). Some Historical And Other Facts Connected With One Of The First Open Ports In China. With Illustrations. (1912)	41
This book contains information on Amoy gathered during the author's stay of more than twenty-five years. The author tells something of Amoy's history, in particular about how foreigners and Chinese alike battle for Amoy's resources. A great deal of attention is devoted to the homes, customs, and language of the people.		
CW 155	4711871500006 Siguret, J. <b>Territoires Et Populations Des Confins Du Yunnan Traduit Du Chinois</b> (雲南邊地問題研究). (Shanghai: 1937)	37
This is a translation of a work by young Chinese scholars originally entitled Studies of Yunnan Border Problems. The translator states that this is the first work to his knowledge in which modern Chinese have undertaken to revise the judgments of their ancestors on the barbarians of the frontier. The articles in this work include description and analysis of the history, people, geography, economy, customs, etc. of the Yunnan region. The work is indexed by geographical and personal names, and by topic. Chinese characters are provided throughout.		

#### on Taiwan 臺灣相關

CW 55	4711871496637 Campell, W. <b>Formosa Under The Dutch</b> (荷蘭統治下的臺灣). Described From Contemporary Records With Explanatory Notes And A Bibliography Of The Island. (London: 1903)	37
Divided into three parts, this work concerns the condition of Formosa under Dutch rule. The first part is a general description of the island's trade, religion and topography. The second part concerns the missionary work carried out by the Dutch while on Formosa. Part three retells the Chinese conquest of Formosa.		
CW 165	4711871496606 Clark, J.D. <b>Formosa</b> (福爾摩沙). (Shanghai: 1896)	32
J.D. Clark having taken most of his information from the Decennial Reports of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, 1882.1891, begins with a brief history of the events around the year 1882, and continues in fuller detail of the years between 1885 and 1895, and Japanese occupation. In addition to an historical description, the author, seeing Formosa as a rich island, pays particular attention to her industrial and agricultural aspects, with much detail on the two cities of Tamsui and Tainan.		
CW 34	4711871496644 Imbault Huart, C. <b>L'île Formose</b> (福爾摩沙島歷史). Histoire Et Description (Paris: 1893)	59
This work opens with an extensive annotated bibliography by H. Cordier of works related to Formosa in Chinese, Japanese, and European languages The historical portion of this work is based primarily on official Chinese accounts of Formosa and European scholarship. The history begins with Chinese raids on Formosa in 605 A.D. The Dutch occupation, rise and reign of Koxinga and his descendants, Ch'ing conquest, and Japanese occupation are discussed in turn. The descriptive portion is devoted to geography, political organization, agriculture, industry and commerce, the people, and travel in Formosa Maps and illustrations abound.		
CW 191	4711871500334 Santaro Okamatsa <b>Provisional Report On Investigations Of Laws And Customs In The Island Of Formosa</b> (臺灣法律與慣習調查報告). (Kobe: 1900)	51
Under order of the Governor General of Formosa this study was undertaken in the hope that something could be done to improve the administration of the Island of Formosa under the Japanese. The study discusses various types of rent, tenancy deeds and pledges, and in effect gives the history and details or all things falling under the heading of administration. The appendix includes laws, rules and descriptions of customs regarding family life, such as guardianship, adoption, marriage and inheritance.		

CW 255	4711871496453 Pickering, W. A. <b>Pioneering In Formosa (臺灣之開創者)</b> . Recollections Of Adventures-among Mandarins, Wreckers And Head-Hunting Savages. With An Appendix On British Policy And Interests In China And The Far East. With 25 Illustrations. (London: 1898)	41
Pioneering in Formosa contains recollections of adventures of foreigners among the natives of Formosa before the turn of the century. Part of the book is a travelogue telling of modes of transportation and scenery, but most of the text deals with the lives of Formosa's various inhabitants.		
CW 260	4711871496507 McGovern, J. B. M. <b>Among The Head-Hunters Of Formosa (獵 人頭的臺灣)</b> . (London: 1922)	36
Written for the general public, the authoress, an anthropologist, records her observations after living among the aborigines of Formosa for two years, 1916-1918. Divided in two parts, the first is a sympathetic and highly personal account of her first encounter with Formosa and its native inhabitants. The second part is a straight forward description of the manners and customs of aboriginal tribes which she observed. Topics included are: racial stock, social organization, religious beliefs and practices, marriage, illness and death, arts and crafts, tattooing and other forms of mutilations and transportation Numerous illustrations. Index.		
OS 21	4711871496422 Inez de Beauclair, ed. <b>Neglected Formosa (被遺忘的臺灣): A</b> Translation from the Dutch of Frederic Coyett's 't Verwaerloosde Formosa. 1975. 207pp.	33
CW 262	4711871496521 Giles, H. A., <b>Annual Report On The Trade Of North Formosa 1886-1909, Of South Formosa 1887-1909, Of The Island Of Formosa 1910 -1914</b> (臺灣貿易年度報告 1886-1914). Foreign Office Annual Series, Diplomatic and Consular Report on Trade and Finance, Edited at the Foreign Office and Board of Trade of the United Kingdom. (London) 3 vols.	112
These annual reports contain specific information by commodity concerning trade and commerce in Formosa by all nationalities. The data is presented in both narrative and tabular forms, with occasional maps. The principal ports included are Tamsui ana Keelug in the north, and Tainan district in the South. Annual observations on local activity affecting trade and commerce, plus assessments of future prospects, form an integral part of each report.		
ALS 6	4711871496408 George Williams Carrington, <b>Foreigners in Formosa (在福爾摩沙/ 臺灣的外國人)</b> , 1841-1874. 1977. xiv, 308pp. Frontis., map, index	32
CW 261	4711871496514 Dodd, J. <b>Journal Of A Blockaded Resident In North Formosa</b> (中法戰爭時北臺灣遭封鎖之日記), During The Franco-Chinese War 1884-1885 (HK: 1888)	42
Recorded by a foreign resident of the period, the events during the Blockade of Formosa by a French fleet (1884.85) are given in diary form. The author has also added chapters describing Keelung and Camphor districts.		
CW 259	4711871496491 Boehm, L. <b>Formosa (臺灣封鎖下的一個故事)</b> , A Tale Of The French Blockade Of 1884-1885. China Coast Tales Series VI. No. 10. (Shanghai: 1906)	30
A fictional account of life among the family of a British consulate in Kantow, Formosa, allegedly based in fact. In an highly entertaining style the author attempts to impart the flavor of life in a treaty port before and after the Tientsin Massacre, which led to a French blockade and bombardment of Kantow.		
CW 254	4711871496446 Davidson, J.W. <b>The Island Of Formosa, Past And Present History (福爾摩沙史)</b> , People, Resources, And Commercial Prospect. With Illustrations And Two New Maps. (Yokohama: 1903)	59
The author served as a war correspondent with the Japanese Army during the takeover of Formosa in 1895 and was later appointed United States Consul for Formosa. The product of eight years of research, this volume is an exhaustive study of the history of Formosa from Dutch rule in 1514 to the beginning of the twentieth century. A considerable portion of this work is devoted to a description of natural resources, industry, and trade in Formosa. Detailed treatment is also given to the inhabitants and plant life of Formosa. The Appendix includes data on aborigine dialects, birds, mammals, and climate. Extensive index. A valuable source for students of Taiwan history and ethnography.		
CW 263	4711871496538 Foley, F. J. <b>The Great Fromosan Imposter (臺灣的大騙徒)</b> (St.Louis University: 1968)	33
A careful study of the life of a born imposter known as George Psalmanazar (1679-1763) who wrote. An Historical and Geographical Description of Formosa in 1704, a best seller in London, and who also passed himself off to the elite of Europe as a Formosan prince, until he was ultimately exposed and discredited. On the basis of painstaking documentary research the author separates fact and fiction in the life and works of his subject, the most important source being the Memoirs of Psalmanazar. Examples of the subjects own script, thirteen personal letters and a hitherto unpublished essay are published in full for the first time in the appendices. imposter		

CW 302	4711871496378 唐美君著 Mei-chun Tang <b>Urban Chinese Families 臺灣的中國都市家庭</b> An Anthropological Field Study In Taipei City , Taiwan, 1978,	35
This is a study of certain aspects of Chinese family life as lived in a certain neighborhood in an urban community in Taiwan. It is based on fieldwork and written sources and seeks, through analysis of these data, to contribute to a larger understanding of the dynamics of Chinese family organization and industrialization in the present Taiwan.		
CRA S1	4711871492998 Frank K. S. Yuan and Ma Ching-hsien. <b>A Classified Index to Articles on Fiscal Policy (1945-65).</b> 財政論文分類索引  1967. xxxvi, 303pp.	65
CRA S2	4711871493001 Frank K. S. Yuan and Ma Ching-hsien. <b>A Classified Index to Articles on Economics (1945-65).</b> 經濟論文分類索引  1967. ciii, 1,743pp. 2 vols.	133
CRA S3	4711871493018 Frank K. S. Yuan and Ma Ching-hsien. <b>A Classified Index to Articles on Money and Banking (1945-65).</b> 金融貨幣論文分類索引  1967. xliii, 329pp.	75
OS 28	4711871492974 Taiwan Branch of the National Central Library, comp. <b>A Catalog of Kuang-tung Land Records in the Taiwan Branch of National Central Library.</b> 國家圖書館現存廣東省魚鱗圖測調查記錄; Introduction by Roy Hofheinz, Jr. 1975.	25
BAS 2	4711871496392 Austin C. W. Shu, <b>Lei Shu</b> (類書: 臺灣現藏類書綜表) Old Chinese Reference Works and a Checklist of Cited Titles Available in Taiwan. 1973	12
CR AS7	4711871492936 Wang Pao-hsien. <b>Title and Author Index to Ts'ung-shu in Taiwan Libraries.</b> 臺灣各圖書館現存叢書子目索引  Part I: Title Index, 1975.2 vols. xxi, 868pp + ii, 740pp. Part II: Author Index, 1977, xii, 190pp. 3 vol. set	193
BAS 1	4711871503069 Ssu-yu Teng & Knight Biggerstaff, <b>A Checklist of Reference Works in Teng and Biggerstaff Now Available in Taiwan</b> (臺灣參考書核對清單)	12
OS 32	4711871492943 William Ju, comp. <b>A Union List of Chinese Periodicals in Universities and Colleges in Taiwan</b> 1976 (臺灣各大專院校中文期刊聯合目錄). xvii, 580pp.	53
OS 15	4711871496385 <b>An Annotated Guide to Taiwan Periodical Literature</b> 臺灣期刊指南, 1972.1973. ix, 174pp.	34
CW 153	4711871499980 Taihoku College of Commerce, <b>Bibliography of The Far Eastern Tropics.</b> (Taiwan: 1938) (臺灣收藏遠東熱帶地區相關/書目)	30
A classified list of Western language monographs in eight institutions in Taiwan. The location of each work is identified. This bibliography covers the following topics: economics, finance, commerce, industry, agriculture, law, politics, sociology, education, religion, history, geography, linguistics, and science for the following areas: The Philippines, French Indo-China, Siam, British North Borneo, Sarawak Brunei, British Malaysia, British New Guinea, The South Sea Islands and The Netherlands East-Indies.		
CW 222	4711871496576 Band, E. <b>Barclay Of Formosa</b> (長老教會 Barclay 牧師臺灣傳教史). (Tokyo: 1936)	36
The biography of Rev. Thomas Barclay (died 1935), Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England, missionary in Taiwan from 1875 to 1927. This work focuses primarily upon Barclay's missionary work in Formosa before and during the Japanese occupation. It constitutes a history of the early years of the Presbyterian Mission through the life of one of its members.		
CW 226	4711871496552 Campbell, W. <b>Sketches From Formosa</b> (臺灣素描), With Illustrations. (London: 1915)	43
Published in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Presbyterian Mission in Taiwan. Campbell has written and compiled a series of anecdotes concerning his missionary experiences in Taiwan to illustrate the daily activities, successes, failures, and rewards of missionary work. The anecdotes also contain a variety on the indigenous people, the Japanese occupation, and the early missionary work by the Dutch.		
CW 258	4711871496484 Johnston, J. <b>China And Formosa</b> (中國與臺灣). The Story Of The Mission Of The Presbyterian Church Of England. With Illustrations And Four Maps. (New York: 1897)	46
An history of the Presbyterian Mission in China from its origin in 1836, based on firsthand accounts of foreign missionaries in Amoy, Swatow, Formosa, and Singapore and supplemented by a search of Church reports, publications, and other document Several chapters are devoted to each of the areas designated above giving an account of the people, country, trials and tribulations, successes and failures of missionary work. This volume is well illustrated with detailed maps of each mission field. The appendix lists the missionaries assigned to China between 1847 and 1896, plus additional data concerning the progress of the church Index		
CW 223	4711871500617 Band, E. <b>Working His Purpose Out, The History Of The English Presbyterian Mission 1847-1947</b> (將目的達成-長老教會傳教史). (London)	64
The story of the history of the English Presbyterian Mission in China. This work begins with the introduction of Christianity in China and the birth of the Protestant missions The author then relates the Presbyterian experiences in Amoy. Swatow and Formosa. Also included is a description of the missionary efforts in India, Malaya and the home base in England.		

CW 257	4711871496477 MacKay, G. L. <b>From Far Formosa (遙遠的臺灣)</b> . The Island, Its People And Missions. Edited By J. A. MacDonald. With Portraits, Illustrations And Maps. 1896	32
This account of Formosa includes thorough descriptions of geography, animal and plant life, and some history. The main portion of the text is devoted to Dr. Mackay's experiences among the Chinese on Formosa in his attempts to Christianize them.		
CW 217	4711871496569 MacLeod, D. <b>The Island Beautiful (美麗之島-臺灣)</b> . The Story Of Fifty Years In North Formosa. (Canada: 1923)	33
An account of the Canadian Presbyterian Mission on Formosa. The author concentrates mainly on the progress of the mission and the amount and type of work being done by the missionaries. Also included information concerning schools, colleges, churches, hospitals, and the work of particular individuals.		
CW 256	4711871496460 Landsborough, M. <b>In Beautiful Formosa (美麗之臺灣)</b> . Being A Personally-Conducted Tour Of Boys And Girls To View The People, The Scenery, And The Work Of The Missionaries In Strange And Lovely Places. (London)	30
Written for children, this book contains the author's impressions of Formosa around 1900. Her aim was to inform Western youth about the Christian missionary efforts on Taiwan at this time. Therefore, many of her sketches concern the Chinese reactions to the idea of a western God and to the missionaries themselves.		
CW 264	4711871496545 Moody, C. N. <b>The Heathen Heart (異教徒之心)</b> . An Account of The Reception Of The Gospel Among The Chinese Of Formosa. (Edinburgh & London: 1907)	33
The primary purpose of this work is to describe the conversion process whereby Chinese (i.e. non-aboriginal) inhabitants of Taiwan adopted Christianity. The author gives a sympathetic portrayal of life in Taiwan under Japanese occupation, and describes the Chinese residents of Taiwan and their native beliefs. Reasons for conversion to Christianity are suggested and the lives of a number of converts are presented. The final portion of this work is devoted to the rigors of missionary work, the inability of returned missionaries to communicate with European congregations, and the deficient number of missionary workers.		
CW 209	4711871496590 Moody, C. N. <b>The Saints Of Formosa (臺灣之聖徒)</b> . Life And Worship In A Chinese Church. (London: 1912)	33
This volume is a Protestant missionary's account of how converts were won among the Formosans at Chang Hwa City, the "fence-sitters," the faith of the converts, those converts who became preachers, and the converts' view of the Mother church in the West.		
CW 224	4711871496583 Campbell, W. <b>An Account Of Missionary Success In The Island Of Formosa (臺灣傳教士成功之記述)</b> (London: 1889) 2 vols.	75
Primarily the history of the Dutch mission in Formosa concerned mainly with the slate of the mission, not the people or their culture. The focus of this work is on missionary policies, specific missionaries, and personal experiences.		
OS 40	4711871502048 Alan Frederick Gates. <b>Christianity and Animism in Taiwan (臺灣的基督教與泛靈論)</b> 1979. x, 262pp. Illus.	58
CW 304	4711871496361 Wei Yi-ming & Coutanceau, Suzanne 魏益民 and Suzanne Coutanceau <b>Wine for The Gods</b> , An account of the religions traditions and beliefs of Taiwan 獻神. 1976	36

## **E: Culture 文化 (general; Customs; Politics,; Educations 習俗 政治 教育)**

CW 1	4711871498525 Williams, S. W. <b>The Middle Kingdom 中國總論</b> . A Survey Of The Geography, Government, Literature, Social Life, Arts. And History Of The Chinese Empire And Its Inhabitants. With Illustrations And A New Map Of The Empire (New York: 1883), Revised Edition. 2 vols.	96
This is the first history of China written by an American scholar and the best known of those written in the nineteenth century. Virtually all aspects of Chinese life geography, government, literature, social life, arts and history are presented in this comprehensive survey of the Middle Kingdom. Also included is information relating to missionary work, wars with foreign powers, and the Taiping rebellion. Still considered to be a standard reference work.		
CW 4	4711871498556 Hunter W.C. <b>Bits Of Old China (古中國點滴)</b> (London: 1855)	27
This book offers a number of brief vignettes dealing with life among the foreign communities in Canton prior to the official death of the "foreign devils" upon the signing of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842.		
CW 74	4711871499201 Denby, C. <b>China And Her People (中國與其人民)</b> Being the Observations, Reminiscences, and Conclusions of an American Diplomat. (Boston: 1906) 2vols.	53
Published in two volumes, this work contains the observations, reminiscences and conclusions regarding China of an American diplomat of 13 years. Along with information about his own career, the book contains much Information about the society and economy of China.		

CW 87	4711871499331 Giles, H.A. <b>China And The Chinese</b> (中國與中國人)	35
This volume contains six lectures by Dr. Giles dealing with China, all general in nature. The topics covered are: 1) Chinese language, 2) a Chinese library, 3) democratic China, 4) China and Ancient Greece, 5) Taoism, 6) manners and customs.		
CW 124	4711871499690 Martin, W. <b>Understand The Chinese</b> (瞭解中國人). Translated From The French By E.W. Dickes. With An Introduction By Sir Arthur Salter. With Illustrations And A Map. (London: 1934)	41
A remarkably open-minded account of the various aspects of Chinese life encountered by the author during many years of life and service in China as journalist, international official, and educator. There are glimpses into the lives of Chinese and Europeans in Shanghai, Peking, and Nanking during the 1920's and 30's. Other areas discussed are the Yangtze Valley, Hangchow, and Canton, the latter as a center of revolution. Martin also makes some penetrating comments on the men who governed China in the 30's and On China and the League of Nations.		
CW 275	4711871501003 Moule, Ven A.E. <b>The Chinese People</b> (中國人). A Handbook on China. With Maps And Illustrations. (London: 1914)	46
This work provides general information concerning the topography people, history, religions of China, ancient philosophers, literature and education, Christianity in China, and China's foreign relations. A bibliography for each chapter is provided along with illustrations and a map of China		
CW 281	4711871501065 Johnsen, J.E. <b>China, Yesterday And Today</b> (中國今昔). The Handbook Series II, Volume III, Selected Articles On China With An Introduction By Ping Wen Kuo.	42
This work is prefaced by an extensive bibliography of English language periodical articles and monographs, divided topically, focusing on modern China. The articles reproduced in this collection deal with background information on the human and natural history of China, Chinese society and politics in the first quarter of the twentieth century, and international relations (including essays favorable and hostile to China.) The author of these articles includes the most illustrious figures in the history of China, the U.S., and Sino-American relations during this period.		
CW 231	4711871500679 Moule, Ven A.E. <b>New China And Old</b> (新舊中國). Personal Recollections And Observations Of Thirty Years. With 30 Illustrations. (London. 1902)	41
New China and Old is a picture of late nineteenth century life in China, including interesting descriptions of customs and the effect of the introduction of the West into China. It covers country life, port city life and aspects of the culture such as language, literature, religion and superstitions.		
CW 292	4711871501171 Rudd, H.F. <b>Chinese Social Origins</b> (中國社會起源). (Chicago: University Of Chicago Press, 1928)	30
A critical study on the development of moral sentiments, based on etymological and philological evidence. The study focuses on the development of social order as the basis of moral sentiments. Part I studies occupation in agriculture and its contribution to social order. Part II studies the socialized universe as a basis of moral sentiment. Part III studies moral sentiment as applied to particular situations in kinship groups. relations between the sexes, and relations between ruler and subject. The entire book is well documented with quotations from the Classics. The character text of each quotation is included in the footnotes. Bibliog.		
CW 46	4711871498938 Doolittle, J. <b>Social Life Of The Chinese</b> (中國的社會生活). With Some Account of Their Religious, Governmental, Educational, And Business Customs And Opinions With Special But Not Exclusive Reference To Fuhchau. (New York: 1865)	69
An encyclopedia of information on many aspects of life in nineteenth century China, based on the personal observations of the author made primarily in Foochow. Much of the information recorded here is rarely available elsewhere. In great detail the author covers: agricultural and labor methods; betrothal, marriage, and family life; folk medicine; death and burial customs; ancestral worship, orthodox and folk religions; activities of local government officials; examination system; festivals; business and social customs; occult practices; and missionary work.		
CW 296	4711871501218 Hodous, Lewis. <b>Folkways In China</b> (中國社會習俗). (London: Arthur Probsthain, 1929)	37
An explanation of the various festivals and the traditions upon which they are based. The author bases much of the book upon his personal observation of customs in various parts of China. A large part of his observation was done in Foochow, but customs from different parts of China are often compared. A classic in the study of Chinese folkways. Illus., bibliog., index of Chinese names, index.		

CW 295	4711871501201 Lamson, H.D. <b>Social Pathology In China</b> (中國社會病態): A Source Book For The Study Of Problems Of Livelihood, Health, And The Family. (Shanghai: 1935)	64
A textbook in social pathology assembled by the author for use in his courses in Social Problems at the University of Shanghai. Data was collected mostly from English language written sources, personal observation and investigation; and from the experiences of his students. Western data is used only for comparative background. The book is divided in three parts, which cover respectively the general topics of: livelihood, health, and marriage and the family. Questions for class discussion, topics for study, bibliog., index.		
OS 6	4711871501775 Wolfram Eberhard. <b>Moral and Social Values of the Chinese</b> (中國人的道德和社會價值觀): Collected Essays. 1972. xiv. 506pp.	25
CW 294	4711871501195 Wilkinson, H.P. <b>The Family In Classical China</b> (傳統的中國家庭) (London: MacMillan,1926)	32
A sociological study of the family system of China, with discussions devoted to social origins, prehistoric evidences of matrilineage, taboo against marriage with persons of the same surname, avoidance of use of names of living persons, and an extensive analysis of Chinese family nomenclature. These topics are discussed in the light of theories of the structure of marriage and the family. Table of kindred nomenclature, index.		
CW 297	4711871501225 MacGown, J. <b>Men And Manners Of Modern China</b> (中國人之日常生活). (London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1912)	45
An examination of every-day life in China, observed by the author during the fifty or so years in which he lived there. Chapters deal with different itinerant professions, religious customs and activities, activities in the small shops, and in general, the panoply of sights and sounds of China. 53 illus., index.		
CW 41	4711871498884 Kulp, D.H. <b>Country Life In South China</b> (中國南方鄉間生活). The Sociology Of Familism (New York: 1925)	36
The subject of this study is the social fiber of a small village in China into the 1920's It provides much information on every aspect of Chinese country society, and also points out where contact with the West was changing traditions. Among subjects covered in this work include health, education, the family, and religion.		
CW 293	4711871501188 Tao, L. K. and Y. K. Leong <b>Village And Town Life In China</b> (中國城鄉生活). (London: Alien & Unwin, 1915)	28
A study of Chinese social structure, by two Chinese who have received degrees from the University of London. Part I, by Leong describes village life, family, clan, and village society. Part II, by Tao, deals with town administration and social life, as well as the development of popular Buddhism.		
CW 291	4711871501164 Headland, I.T. <b>Home Life In China</b> (中國人的家庭生活). (London: Methuen & Co., 1914)	42
An engaging and sympathetic view of Chinese family life as observed by Headland, while he was a professor at Peking University, The contents cover the raising and education of children, role of women, religion and ceremonies, household management, travel, life of the poor, and miscellaneous observations of the contrast between Chinese and Western culture and lifestyle.		
ALS 10	4711871501355 Ida Pruitt, <b>A China Childhood</b> (在中國的童年). 1978. xi, 205pp.	18
CW 221	4711871500600 Bredon J. and Mitrophanom, I. <b>The Moon Year</b> (陰曆 - 中國之節慶與習俗). A Record Of Chinese Customs And Festival. With 38 Illustrations. And With Chart Of The Chinese Year. (Shanghai: 1927)	49
A useful introduction to the customs and festivals of the Chinese lunar year based on personal observation, Western translations, and other secondary works. The authors outline the history of the lunar calendar, discuss popular deities, note Imperial ceremonies related to the lunar calendar, and describe the popular customs and festivals month by month. Preparations, attitudes, ceremonies, and paraphernalia which are part of the proceedings are detailed.		
CW 287	4711871501126 Cormack, Mrs. J.G. (Annie) <b>Chinese Birthday, Wedding, Funeral, and Other Customs</b> (中國人慶生及婚喪喜慶等習俗) (Peking: China Booksellers, 1927)	30
An examination of the customs concerning birthdays, weddings, and funerals, as observed by the authoress while she was a resident in the Peking area. This third and enlarged edition also includes the description of several of the important yearly festivals, such as New Years, the Dragon-boat Festival, and the Eighth Month Festival. These descriptions are accompanied by the legends giving rise to the festivals.		

CW 284	4711871501096 Williams, C. A. S. <b>Outlines Of Chinese Symbolism (中國慣用之符號略圖)</b> . With 200 Illustration. (Peiping: 1931)	69
This rare volume, the original in 250 signed copies, is "an alphabetical compendium of antique legends and beliefs, as reflected in the manners and customs of the Chinese" with 200 well executed illustrations. In attempting to bring together all relevant data on symbolism in China, the author has drawn upon classical Chinese sources and the best western scholarship of his period. Chinese characters are provided in the text for proper names and key words. The reader will find this to be a convenient introduction to the symbolic qualities of the deities and ideals of Confucianism, Buddhism and Taoism, as well as animals, insects, parts of the human anatomy and wide range of other physical objects which frequently appear in the literature and folklore of China.		
CW 122	4711871499676 Legendre, A.F. <b>Modern Chinese Civilization(現代中國文明)</b> (London: 1928)	41
By Dr.A. Legendre is an account of political and social life in China as experienced by the author in the early 1900's. He offers a description of the Chinese people from the Mandarin to the Coolie. He also offers his impressions on such topics as the Chinese street, house, dress, food, arts and industries, agriculture, economy, and the contemporary political life.		
CW 16	4711871498648 Couling, S. <b>The New China Review (新中國評論)</b> , 1919-1922. (Shanghai: 1919-1922) 4 vols.	245
The New China Review was conceived as the English counterpart of T'oung Pao and Bulletin de l'ecole Orient. In this journal a forum was provided for English language articles on various aspects of Chinese history and culture. Expressly excluded from the Review were articles relating to missionary work and contemporary politics. In these four valuable volumes the reader will find essays on the ancient philosophers Kuan Tzu, Hsun Tzu, and Huai Nan Tzu, early poetry, ancient religion of the Spring and Autumn period, Buddhist pilgrimages. Chinese life in Tibet, and a variety of other subjects. Among the contributors are the leading sinologists of the 1920's--H. Giles Parker, Moule, Werner, Saussure, Yens.		
CW 219	4711871500587 Wildman, R. <b>China's Open Door (中國門戶開放)</b> . A Sketch Of Chinese Life And History. With Illustrations. (Boston: 1900)	42
This history of China covers from China's beginnings to the Boxer uprisings. The starting point for this history is an examination of the characteristics of the Chinese and their culture. Included are thorough descriptions of the concept of "face," the Chinese economy, filial piety, attitudes toward the law, dress, manners, customs, and religious principles. The author asserts that in order to understand and judge aright the causal factors in Chinese history, one must first appreciate the principles governing the lives of the Chinese and how these principles differ from those of Westerners.		
CW 60	4711871499072 Wylie, A. <b>Chinese Researches (中國研究)</b> (Shanghai: 1897)	52
Published posthumously this volume is a partial collection of the papers of A. Wylie (1819-1887), missionary and scholar. The papers are reproduced under four headings with the following contents: (1) Literary-Lecture on Prester John, Buddhist Relics, and the Bible in China. (2) Historical-Israelites in China, Nestorian Tablets in Si-ngan Fu, Subjugation of Korea; (3) Scientific-Mongol Astronomical Instruments, Eclipses Recorded in Chinese Works, Asbestos. Magnetic Compass, and Chinese Arithmetic, and (4) Philological-Chinese Language and Grammar, Manchu Grammar, comments on non-Chinese dynasties. Origin of the Manchu Character.		
CW 134	4711871499799 Martin, W.A.P. <b>The Lore Of Cathay or The Intellect Of China (中國之智慧)</b> . Illustrated (New York, Chicago, Toronto, London, Edinburgh: 1912)	46
This work is a collection of original research on many aspects of Chinese science, literature, religion and philosophy, education, and ancient Chinese history. The author investigates such topics as alchemy, myth and reality in the tradition about Confucius, the styles of Chinese prose and letter writing, the "Three Religions" of China and Chinese ethical philosophy, ancestor worship, civil service examinations, the Imperial Academy, and international law and diplomacy in ancient China. The essays in this volume are by a venerable China scholar, based on primary Chinese sources, and still useful in current research.		
CW 208	4711871500495 Lee Teng-hwee <b>Vital Factors In China's Problems (中國問題之重大因素)</b> . Readings In Current Literature. (Shanghai: 1934)	44
Essentially a reader in English literature for the Chinese research, this volume is an example of the spirit and effort of educators engaged in the cultural revolution in the 1920's. The compiler has collected essays relating to five problem areas: (1) general (character building, ethics); (2) education; (3) economics (agriculture, roads, finance and commerce, capital and labor); (4) industry; and (5) international politics. All of the essays were considered relevant to the problems facing China in the early years of the Republic, many concern China directly. Each essay is accompanied by vocabulary notes and a series of questions.		

CW 239	4711871500754 Rosa, E.A. <b>The Changing Chinese (變動中的中國)</b> . The Conflict Of Oriental And Western Cultures In China. With Illustrations. (New York:1911)	42
This work by a professor of sociology is a wide ranging description and analysis of Chinese society. Among the topics covered are physical and mental traits of the Chinese "race", the struggle for existence, the opium problem, the status of women, the sociological effects of Christianity, and education in China. Numerous illustrations		
CW 186	4711871500280 Vanghan, J.D. <b>The Manners And Customs Of The Chinese Of The Straits Settlement</b> (英屬麻六甲海峽地帶華人的習俗與禮儀). (Singapore: 1879)	28
A study of the manners and customs of Chinese residents in the British colonies known as the Straits Settlements in the Strait of Malacca, focusing on the colony of Babas. This volume contains information on population, health habits, education, Chinese games, temples, birth and burial, domestic habits, judicial practices and secret societies, among other topics of interest.		

## F Educations 教育

CW 101	4711871499461 Biot, E. <b>Essai Sur L'histoire De L'instruction Publique En Chine</b> (中國歷代教育制度及科舉), El. De La Corporation Des Letters Depuis Las Anciens Temps Jusqu'a Nos Jours. (Paris: 1847)	53
This monumental work is a survey of the Chinese system of education and literary degrees from its legendary origins in prehistoric times until the mid. nineteenth century. Biot bases his account on two famous Chinese encyclopedias. Wen Hsien T'ung K'ao and Yu Hai, but confirms the accuracy of these sources by frequent reference to original sources from each period. The work is divided dynastically, with more lengthy attention given to the Han, T'ang, Sung, Ming and Ch'ing dynasties. Biot surveys education with regard to subject matter, examination system, evolution, reforms, relations with the Imperial Court, and public reaction at every level from the court and academies at the capital down to the level of primary schools in the localities.		
CW 210	4711871500501 Etienne Zi (Siu) Le P. <b>Pratique Des Examens Litteraires En Chine</b> (中國之科舉制度- 文科舉). Varietes Sinologiques No.5. (Chang-Hai: 1894)	26
A detailed description of the literary examination system as functioning in the Ch'ing dynasty. The author traces the exam preparations, administration, evaluation and publication, and the awarding of degrees for all three major degrees, the hsiu-ts'ai, chu-jen and chin-shih. He also delineates the rankings and attendant privileges within each degree.		
CW 211	4711871500518 Etienne Zi (Siu) Le P. <b>Pratique Des Examens MUitaires, En-Chine</b> (中國之科舉制度- 武試). Varietes Sinologiques No.9. (Chang-Hai: 1896)	25
A thorough explication of an often neglected and little known side of the famous Chinese examination system. The author describes and provides illustrations of the type of equipment involved in the military exams and traces the three part exam (calvary, infantry, and written) through the various levels of examination (hsien, prefecture, provincial,) for the first degree. The chu-jen exam is treated in detail, as is the ultimate examination for the chin-shih. This work is particularly relevant to the Ch'ing dynasty military examination system.		
RS 49	4711871502550 Robert des Rotours. <b>Le Traite des Examens. Nouvelle Hisloire des Tang</b> (唐代科舉考試) (Chap. xlv, xiv). 1976. Reprint of 2d ed., revised and corrected, Bibliolheque de l'Institut des Hautes Etudes Chinoises,vol. II. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1932. (xii), 417pp.	27
CW 180	4711871500228 Triennial Meeting of the Educational Association of China, <b>Records Of The Triennial Meeting Of The Educational Association Of China</b> (中國教育協會三周年會議記錄). Held At Shanghai May 2-4, 1893 May 6-9, 1896; And May 17-20, 1899. (Shanghai: 1893, 1896, 1899)	46
This volume contains the minutes, papers, and addresses of three Triennial Meetings of the Educational Association of China, a body of Protestant missionary-educators. The 1893 record includes the constitution and by-laws of the association and all three give a list of members. The topics of the numerous papers presented at these meetings concern course material, administrative and physical problems, and the value of the Association. A useful volume for the study of Christian education in China.		

CW 271	4711871500969 <b>The Educational Directory Of China 1917 and 1918</b> (中國教育名人錄). A reference book for all interested in Western education in China. (Shanghai) 2 vols.	59
The aim of the Directory is to give detailed information on schools in China offering some instruction in English or another foreign language. These two volumes are divided into three parts. Part I offers general information on education in China, including an annual review and essays on such topics as education of the blind, the Boy Scout movement, and government education in Peking. Part II is a directory of teachers at institutions teaching English, or involved in Western Education. Part III is a list of universities and schools teaching English		
CW 280	4711871501058 Edmunds, C.K. <b>Modern Education In China</b> (中國現代教育). Bulletin 1919, No.44 of the Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior U.S.A. (Washington:1919)	26
This study surveys the status of government education in China in 1919. How education meets the needs of Chinese life, supply of teachers, extent of education are among the problems discussed. The report also describes urgent educational needs in some areas and tells of Christian missionary efforts in education.		
CW 150	4711871499959 Becker, C.H., et al <b>The Reorganization of Education in China</b> (中國教育的組織) (Paris: League of Nations' Institute of Intellectual Co-operation.1932)	32
A detailed, in-depth study of the Chinese educational system conducted by a team of Internationally recognized educational experts. The study was conducted at the invitation of the Chinese government and was to serve as the basis for educational reforms. The team's mission was to study the contemporary situation in regard to public education and the long traditions of culture peculiar to the ancient civilization of China, and to submit recommendations on the most suitable procedure to be adopted to ensure a better adaptation of this educational system to the current conditions of life. The study includes a section on the different historical influences on Chinese education, a summary of the educational objectives of Chinese educators, a sociological examination into the social origins of the student body, plus separate chapters on the different levels of public education.		
CW 298	4711871501232 Freyn, Hubert <b>Chinese Education in the War</b> (抗戰中的教育) (Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 1940)	26
An account of Chinese educational efforts during the Japanese occupation. Mr. Freyn not only describes the many schools and colleges which trekked west to do their part in the war of "resistance and reconstruction, " but also describes the efforts of those teachers and students who stayed behind in occupied territory. The author also devotes a section to the changed objectives of education during wartime-the attention given to mass literacy programs, physical training, and technical and vocational education. This book was published under the auspices of the Nationalist Council of International Affairs in Chungking, so it does not include any of the Communist-sponsored educational efforts.		
RS 1	4711871502079 Ida Belle Lewis. <b>The Education of Girls in China</b> (中國女子教育). 1974. Reprint of Contribution to Education No.104, New York: Teachers College, Columbia University, 1919. (xii), 92pp. Foldout map.	17
CW 299	4711871501249 Djung, Lu-dzai <b>A History of Democratic Education in Modern China</b> (中國近代民主教育史)(Shanghai: The Commercial Press, 1934)	39
A reworking of the author's Ph.D. dissertation for Stanford University. The author's thesis is that the significant and outstanding characteristic of Chinese education in 1930 was its rapid movement towards democratization. The book therefore traces first of all the historical movements which had contributed towards the increasing democratization of Chinese education, then examines various contemporary educational institutions for evidence of democratic tendencies. The bibliography includes many official Chinese documents and reports on education, plus extensive readings in secondary Chinese and English sources. An interesting work for those interested in the educational history of China or the social changes of China as reflected through the educational system.		
RS 47	4711871502536 Cheuk-woom Taam. <b>The Development of Chinese Libraries under the Ch'ing Dynasty</b> (清代圖書館發展史), 1644-1911. Shanghai, 1935. (x), 107pp.	27

## G: Government and Laws 政府與法律

CW 82	4711871499287 Liang, C.C. <b>History Of Chinese Political Thought During The Early Tsin Period</b> (先秦政治思想史). (London: 1930)	35
This work is a translation of a volume based on notes of Liang's lectures delivered in 1922. The first part is devoted to a categorical chronological analysis of the political thought of the Confucian, Taoist, Mohist, and Legalist schools with special attention paid to political and 'economic determinants. The second part of this work is a series of topical essays based on late Chou thought. The general topics covered are political, social and economic. The essays attempt to give the views of that era on specific issues within these topics.		

CW 3	4711871498549 Mayers, W. F. <b>The Chinese Government</b> (清代政府組織): A Manual Of Chinese Titles, Categorically Arranged And Explained. With An Appendix. (London: 1897) 3rd Ed. Revised by G.M.H. Playfair.	35
Mayer's classic work is an encyclopedic listing of official titles with romanization, characters, translation, and description in the following Ch'ing dynasty institutions: Ch'ing government-Imperial Court, metropolitan, and provincial; Manchu and Chinese military organizations; hereditary ranks; examinations and degrees; Buddhism and Taoism; the people and administration of Mongolia and Turkestan; and the Lamaist hierarchy of Tibet. Indices of Chinese characters by radical and in alphabetical order are provided This revised edition features the use of the Wade system of romanization.		
CW 93	4711871499386 Brunnert, H. S. and Hageistrom, V. V. <b>Present Day Political Organization Of China</b> (中國清末政治組織). Revised by N.T.Kolessoff. (Shanghai:1912)	51
This monumental work provides the scholar with a handy encyclopedic reference to the official titles with characters, translation, and brief description of the Ch'ing government on the eve of the revolution of 1911. The offices of the Imperial Court, the Metropolitan government, the ministries and related institutions (including educational and military), provincial and sub-provincial administration are all recorded. This work was originally compiled in 1910, but this edition is provided with a supplement updating it to mid-1911. An "Alphabetical Index of Chinese Characters" and bibliography are also included.		
CW 52	4711871498990 Hall, R. <b>Eminent Authorities On China</b> (中國權責機構). (Shanghai: 1931)	51
A collection of many diverse opinions about China expressed primarily in English language works The compiler has classified the opinions of these Writers into three schools Realists, Optimists, and Pessimists and arrayed them in a mock Parliament, the author acting as Speaker. The opinions of the participants are quoted verbatim from their writings. This is an highly entertaining presentation of the varied Western views on China in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries		
ALS 34	4711871501584 Wen-hui Tsai, <b>Patterns of Political Elite Mobility in Modern China</b> (現代中國政治精英流動模式), 1912-1949. 1983. xxiii, 274pp. Biblio., index.	64
The main objective of this monograph is to examine and explore one aspect of political elite activities in the process of social and po political change in modern China between 1912-49, namely, patterns of political elite career mobility. Attention is given to the socioeconomic backgrounds of political elites, political recruitment mechanisms, personality development and patterns of political career mability ?What are th new mechanisms through which people can v move into the political bureaucracy what social organization sulpply the potential candidates what are the new social institution for the traning and socialization of the political leaders are the new Chinese political elites different from at the e the traditional ones what is the role of the I military in modrd modern Chinese politiccs and the formation of Chinese poitical leadership...		
<b>G1 laws 法律</b>		
M 4	4711871493919 Wallace S. Johnson, Jr., Tang-lu shu-i yin-te 唐律疏議引得(An Annotated Index to the T'ang-lii shu-i). 1964. (iv), 24, 945pp.	75
RS 11	4711871502178 Robert des Rotours. <b>Traite des Fonctionnaires</b> (唐代百官志) et Traite de l'Armee. 2d. ed., rev. & corrected, 1974. Reprint of Bibliotheque de l'Institut des Hautes Etudes Chinoises, vol. vi, Leiden: E. J. Brill,1948. (cxx), 499pp,+(iv), 594, (ii)pp. Foldout maps, and charts. 2 vols.	64
RS 8	4711871502147 J. J. L. Duyvendak. The Book of Lord Shang (商君書). Reprint of Probsthain 's Oriental Series Vol. xvii, London: Arthur Probsthain, 1928. xiv, 346pp.	21
CW 118	4711871499638 Backhouse, E. and Bland, J.O.P. <b>Annals &amp; Memoirs Of The Court Of Peking</b> . (天地不朽/明清兩代法庭編年記事)	64
This famous reference work is intended to depict life in the Court of Peking from the middle of the sixteenth century and the beginning of the decline of the Ming Court, to the end of the nineteenth century and the demise of the Manchu Court. The authors attempt to elucidate relationships in the Court, between the court and the government, and causes of national growth and decay. All of the major political figures of this period are included in this work with many quotes allegedly from their own writings on the events of their day.		
CW 35	4711871498822 Stauton, G. T. <b>Ta Tsing Leu Lee</b> 大清律例: Being The Fundamental Laws, And A Selection From The Supplementary Statutes Of The Penal Code Of China. (London: 1801)	69
An abridged translation of the Ta Ch'ing Lu Li divided according to the original into the following areas of traditional Chinese law: general, civil filial, ritual, military, criminal, public works. Subject index.		

CW 39	4711871498860 Boulais, Le P. G. <b>Manuel Du Code Chinois</b> 大清律例便覽 Variete Sinologiques No.55. (Shanghai: 1924)	64
A translation of the Ch'ing law code with some abridgements. Intending to familiarize missionaries with the legal processes of Ch'ing China, the translator occasionally insert records of actual cases tried in Chinese tribunals to clarify obstruct passages of the Ch'ing Code. In addition to the French translation, in many instances Boulais has included the Chinese text.		
CRA S8	4711871494428 Hsueh Yun-sheng. <b>A Typeset Edition of the Tu-li Ts'un-I.</b> 讀例存疑重刊本 Punctuated and edited by Huang Tsing-chia. 1970. 1,357pp. 5 vols.	309
CW 88	4711871499348 Alabaster, E. <b>Notes And Commentaries On Chinese Criminal Law And Cognate Topics</b> (中國刑法近親問題注釋). With Special Relation To Ruling Cases Together With A Brief Excursus On The Law Of Property. (London: 1899)	59
This explanation of Chinese law is based on the research of several persons with extensive experience in the East. The introduction gives an outline of the legal system as a whole. Administrative procedures, modes of punishment, commutation of penalties, and legal rights are discussed. The second part of the volume deals with how "relationship" is considered before the law. The last part cites specific offences and how they are dealt with.		
CW 142	4711871499874 Rockhill, W. W. <b>Diplomatic Audiences At The Court Of China</b> (中國法庭之外交旁聽人員). (London: 1905)	27
In 1900 the author was appointed plenipotentiary on the part of the United States at the congress of the powers then negotiating at Peking with the Chinese government for the settlement of the troubles which had arisen through the Boxer outbreak in the preceding year. He was then appointed to the committee entrusted with the preparation of the scheme of reform in the ceremonial at the court of China for the reception of foreign representatives. He recorded its phases and negotiations into this book, complete with illustrations.		

## G2 Republican period 民國早期

CW 289	4711871501140 Cheng, F. T., LID. <b>The Chinese Supreme Court Decisions</b> (中國最高法院判決)(Relating To General Principles Of Civil Law, Obligations, And Commercial Law) (Peking: The Commission On Extraterritoriality, 1923)	59
An abstract of cases heard in the first seven years of the Supreme Court of the Republic, this compilation is divided into sections on civil and commercial law. Civil law is divided into two parts, subtitled, "General Principles" and "Obligations." An important source for the study of principles of early Republican law, with full citation of the cases pertaining.		
CW 84	4711871499300 Valk, M. H. van der <b>Interpretation Of The Supreme Court At Peking Years 1915-1916</b> (北京最高法院解釋令. Sinica Indonesiana 1. (Indonesia: 1949)	69
Mr.van der Valk offers an introduction to translation of comments by the Supreme Court at Peking 1915-16. This work gives a view of the working of the Chinese legal mind and is of interest to students of sociology and criminology.		
CW 104	4711871499492 Valk, M. van der, <b>An Outline Of Modem Chinese Family Law</b> (中華民國親屬法大綱).(Peking: 1939)	51
A new law of the family for China came into force in 1931. However, the question to both Chinese and Westerners was whether the Chinese actually conducted themselves according to these statutes. This work attempts to make an interpretation of the extent of the actual practice of these new principles.		
CW 86	4711871499324 Kotenev. A. M. <b>Shanghai : Its Mixed Court And Council.</b> (上海混合法庭及會議) Material Relating To The History Of The Shanghai Municipal Council And The History, Practice And Statistics of The International Mixed Court. (Shanghai: 1925)	75
The material in this book relates to the history of the Shanghai Municipal Council and the practice of the International Mixed Court. Included, therefore, are modern Chinese law, Shanghai municipal regulations, and bylaws governing life in the Settlement.		
CW 184	4711871500266 The Judicial Administration Of The Republic Of China, <b>Laws. Ordinances, Regulations And Rules Relating To The Judicial Administration Of The Republic Of China</b> (法律、法令、條例、規則與中華民國司法行政之關係). (Peking: 1932)	41
One of several publications elicited by the demand of the Western Powers at the Washington Conference in 1921 that China reform her judiciary system to bring it in line with legal science (as developed in the West) as a prerequisite for the relinquishment of extraterritorial rights in China. This lengthy volume includes laws and regulations governing the organization of the Judiciary, examination and appointment, ranks and salaries, investigation, disciplinary punishment, open trial, lawyers, costs, etc The laws and regulations in this volume were promulgated between 1915 and 1932.		

CW 112	4711871499577 Weng, Yueh-sheng <b>Die Stellung Der Justiz. Im Verfassungsrecht Der Republik China</b> (德譯中華民國憲法) (A Reprint of The Thesis Done By Prof Weng, College Of Law, National Taiwan University, At The University Of Heidelberg In 1965)	37
A technical, historical investigation of the position of justice in the Constitution of the Republic of China. The author traces the philosophical background of the Constitution and judicial authority at the turn of the twentieth century and outlines the position of the Ministry of Justice in the Constitution. The evolution of constitutional, administrative, and disciplinary jurisdictional spheres are discussed, as are the development and nature of regular tribunals, and the legal position of the judge. Extensive bibliography.		

### G3 Internationals 國際間

CW 43	4711871498907 Willoughby, W. W. <b>Foreign Rights And Interests In China.</b> (外國人在中國之權利與利益) (Baltimore: 1927, Revised and Enlarged Ed.) 2 vols.	101
Divided into two volumes, this work provides a statement of the rights of foreigners and interests of foreign states in China as indicated by official and semi-official treaties standing in 1927. Topics included are China's treaty commitments, the Open Door in China, spheres of interest, extraterritoriality, missionary rights, foreign patents and many others.		
CW 199	4711871500419 Wu, H. H. <b>Japan's Acts Of Treaty Violation And Encroachment Upon The Sovereign Rights Of China In The North Eastern Provinces</b> (日本違約侵入中國滿州) (Manchuria) (Peiping: 1932)	31
According to Dr. Wu the fundamental cause of the conflict between Japan and China was the Continental Expansion Policy of Japan. He cites the ways in which Japan gradually encroached on the sovereignty of China in her northeastern provinces dealing with such areas as: The South Manchurian Railway Company, educational rights, and monetary and financial administration rights.		
ALS 7	4711871501324 Orlan Lee, <b>Legal and Moral Systems in Asian Customary Law</b> (亞洲習慣法之法律與道德體系) : The Legacy of the Buddhist Social Ethic and Buddhist Law. 1978. xxiv, 456pp. Map, index.	67
M7	4711871503144 Orlan Lee. <b>Cases in Burmese Law</b> (緬甸法律案件): The Development of Anglo-Burmese Interpretation (1874-1906). vl, 127pp.	26
CW 62	4711871499096 Philastre, P. F. L. <b>Le Code Annamite</b> (安南法律). Nouvelle Traduction Complete Comprenant: Les Commentaires officiels Du Code, Traduits Pour La Premiere Fois; De Nombreuses Annotations Extraites Des Commentaires Du Code Chinois; Des Renseignements Relatifs A L'Histoire Du Droit, Tires De Plusieurs Ouvrages Chinois Des Explications Et Des Renvois. (Paris: 1909) 2nd Ed, 2 vols.	149
A translation of the Annamite Code, promulgated during the Gia Long reign, including administrative, civil, ritual, military, criminal, and Labor laws. Official commentaries and annotations based on the Ch'ing Code and other Chinese works are translated and accompany each section of the Annamite Code. A lengthy alphabetical and analytical index is appended to volume two for ease of reference.		

### H: Economics and Commerce 經濟與商務

CW 28	4711871498761 Morse, H. B. <b>The Trade And Administration Of The Chinese Empire</b> 中朝制度考 With Illustrations. Maps And Diagrams. (Shanghai: Hongkong, Singapore & Yokohama: 1907)	46
A standard reference for students of nineteenth century China. Morse describes the organization of the Ch'ing government and military, revenue collection and expenditures, the history of Chinese currency with emphasis on the Ch'ing period, the origin and operation of extraterritoriality, the operation of the Inspectorate of Customs, and also of the Imperial postal system. The provinces and treaty ports are discussed individually with emphasis on trade at each location. Special chapters are devoted to foreign trade with China in general, internal Chinese trade, and the opium problem. Morse incorporates a large number of statistics into his discussion, often in the form of tables, color maps and illustrations.		
CW 65	4711871499126 Gale, M. <b>Discourses On Salt And Iron</b> 鹽鐵論. Debate On State Control Of Commerce And Industry In Ancient China, Translated From The Chinese Of Hunan K'uan With Introduction And Notes Leiden: 1931and Shanghai: 1934)	33
An authoritative translation of 29 of 60 chapters of the Yen T'ieh Lun, the record of a , debate between Legalist oriented policy makers and Confucian critics in 81 B.C., nominally over the salt and iron monopoly, or "welfare state" policies of the Legalist, but encompassing much broader political, social, economic, and philosophical questions. Gale surveys the life of the recorder Huan K'uan, and the history of the text. Grammatical and informational notes accompany the translation and an historical and geographical glossary is provided. This work is an extremely valuable source for students of Chinese history and philosophy.		

RS 27	4711871502338 Norwood F. Allman. <b>Handbook on the Protection of Trademarks, Patents, Copyrights, and Trade names in China</b> (中國商標、專利、版權及行號名稱之保護手冊). 1975. Reprint of Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh, 1924. (vi), iv, 207, (4)pp.	17
CW 30	4711871498785 Morse, H. B. <b>The Guilds Of China</b> (中國的會館組織). With An Account Of The Gild Merchant Or Cohong Of Canton. (London: 1909)	18
Morse deals with three topics on the basis of personal knowledge and documentary material. The origin and operation of craft guilds in England and China are compared. A unique organization comprised of officials and merchants foreign to the province in which they reside, known as "Provincial club" (Hui-Kuan) is discussed. Three clearly forked instances of merchant guilds are discussed with principal attention given to the co-hong merchants, their regulations, and their activities.		
CW 47	4711871498945 Remer, C. F. <b>A Study Of Chinese Boycotts</b> (中國抵制措施之研究). With Special Reference To Their Economic Effectiveness. (Baltimore: 1933)	33
Based primarily on trade reports and statistics available to the U.S. government, this work is a case by case study of the use and effectiveness of the economic boycott by the Chinese between 1905 and 1933. The history of the numerous boycotts is outlined and each is analyzed in terms of its economic impact on the target nation and its effectiveness as a tool in international relations.		
CW 49	4711871498969 Wright, S. F <b>China's Struggle For Tariff Autonomy:1843-1938</b> (中國自主關稅奮鬥史) (Shanghai: 1938)	64
A highly detailed, factual account of the origin of the Chinese Customs Service, permutations in its administration of the treaty tariffs, and China's ninety year struggle to regain tariff autonomy. The author, a former commissioner of the Customs Service, bases his account on official documents and personal correspondence. He is, thus, able to give a cogent, well informed description and analysis of this aspect of modern Chinese economic and political history.		
CW 45	4711871498921 Wright, S. F. <b>The Collection And Native Customs Revenue Since The Revolution of 1911</b> (辛亥革命後之關稅收入). With An Account of The loan Services Administered By The Inspector General Of Customs. (Shanghai: 1927)	52
This record of the administration of customs revenue furnishes the reader with a complete history of the custodianship vested in the Inspectorate by the Chinese Government since the 1911 Revolution. The revenue collection, at first insufficient, became security for China's national debt. The stages leading to this situation are covered.		
CW 83	4711871499294 Vissering W. <b>On Chinese Currency Coin And Paper Money</b> (中國錢幣/硬幣與紙幣). With Facsimile Of A Banknote. (Leiden: 1877)	59
A history of Chinese metallic and paper currency from the Chou Dynasty to the end of the Sung Dynasty. This work is based primarily on Ma Twanlin's "Examination on Currency" in his Wen Hsien T'ung K'ao. Vissering has translated most of the- essay, in each case giving the Chinese text and a few additional comments. A useful contribution to the study of Chinese currency.		
CW 194	4711871500365 Wei, Wen Pin <b>The Currency Problem In China</b> (中國錢幣問題). Studies In History, Economics And Public Law Edited By The Faculty Of Political Science Of Columbia University, Volume LIX Number 3, Whole Number 144. (New York: 1914)	28
This volume is a study concerning the different phases of the currency problem in China and the various attempts at reform that had been made since the beginning of the modern reform movement in China. The first half of the book is devoted to the history of currency from early China to modern China, while the second half deals with the currency reforms made between 1895 and 1905 (Chapter IV) and between 1906 and the 1911 Revolution (Chapter V). The appendixes include: Dr. G. Vissering's (a monetary advisor) Gold Standard Plan, the Act of November 19, 1905, The Reform Act of May 24, 1910, and a table showing the gold price of silver from 1871 to 1913.		
CW 67	4711871499140 Remer, C. F. <b>The Foreign Trade Of China</b> (中國對外貿易 1870 前至 1921). (Shanghai: 1916)	33
A straightforward survey of the history of foreign trade in China. The author describes briefly the establishment of trade relations and the results of treaties concluded before 1870. The focus of this study is on the periods 1871-1884, 1885-1898, 1899-1913 and 1914-1921. For each period the course of trade is outlined with attention given to specific commodities. Important developments in the field of diplomacy are also introduced. A separate chapter is devoted to the history of the balance of trade and species movement between 1371 and 1921. Occasional charts and tables.		

RS 15	4711871502215 Louis Beale & G. Clinton Pelham. <b>Trade and Economic Conditions in China 1931-1933 : Together with an Annex on Trading Conditions in Manchuria</b> (中國及滿州貿易和經濟條件 1931-33) . Reprint of Department of Overseas Trade Report No. 561, London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1933. (ii), 174pp. Foldout map.	19
RS 16	4711871502222 Bourne, F. S. A., <b>Report of the Trade of Central and Southern China</b> (華中與華南貿易報告 1898). 1975. Reprint of Diplomatic and Consular Reports No. 458, London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1898. (ii), 100pp. Foldout map.	17
CW 198	4711871500402 <b>Monthly Reports On Trade At The Ports In China Open By Treaty To Foreign Trade</b> (門戶開放後通商口岸之貿易月報). No 1-12, Jan. Dec., 1866 (Shanghai: 1866)	64
The monthly reports for 1866 on trade and trade conditions for the following Ports: Shanghai, Ningpo, Foochow, Amoy, Swatow, Canton, Hankow, Kiukiang, Chinkiang, Chefoo, Tientsin; and quarterly reports for three Formosan ports: Newchwang, Tamsui and Takow The reports are primarily in tabular form and provide extensive data on imports, exports, duty, and shipping.		
CW 29	4711871498778 Morse, H. B. <b>The Chronicles Of East India Company Trading To China</b> (東印度公司中國貿易編年史). Vol. I-IV. 1635-1834. Vol. V. Supplementary, 1742-74. (Oxford University Press: 1925) 5 vols.	171
These volumes cover the trade history of the East-India Company with China from 1635-1834. The information was gathered from company records and diaries kept by individual ships. This work provides a detailed description of the activities of traders in China, and is therefore of great interest of economics and commerce during the 18th and 19th Centuries.		
CW 136	4711871499812 The American Chamber Of Commerce Of China, <b>First Annual Report Of The Proceedings Of The Executive Committee Of The American Chamber Of Commerce Of China For The year Ending August 18, 1916.</b> (美國商會執委會 1916 年會報告) (Shanghai: 1917)	27
This First Annual Report of the American Chamber of Commerce in China contains the minutes of the organizational meeting on June 9, 1915 and subsequent monthly meetings. The Report also includes Chamber official correspondence and trade queries from American firms. Among problems discussed in the minutes are British interference with imports and Japanese preferential shipping rates to their own nationals. This volume also contains the rules and by laws of the American Chamber of Commerce in China and a list of its members.		
CW 127	4711871499720 Rhea, F. <b>Far Eastern Markets For Railway Materials, Equipment, And Supplies</b> (遠東之鐵路設備供應市場). Department Of Commerce, Bureau Of Foreign And Domestic Commerce, Special Agents Series No.180. (Washington:1919)	46
A report for The United States Department of Commerce on the markets for railway materials, equipment, and supplies in China, Japan, Chosen (Korea), Manchuria, and the Philippine islands. China is discussed first, at length and in detail. The other countries follow in order of importance: Japan, Korea, Manchuria, with the Philippine Islands being last.		
CW 213	4711871500532 Griffin, E. <b>Clippers And Consuls</b> (美國領事與東亞商業關係). American Consular And Commercial Relations With Eastern Asia, 1845-1860. (Ann Arbor, Mich:1938)	69
As outlined by the author the purpose of this book is to provide general readers and specialists with a critical examination of five areas concerned with Consular and Commercial History in the Far East. These five areas are: relevant features and tendencies of the years 1854-1860 in the Orient, the general and commercial functions of consular officers, the diverse problems to which the discharge of their duties gave rise, and the growth of American Consular and Commercial interests in selected ports of Eastern Asia.		
RS 62	4711871502680 Albert Herrmann. <b>Die Alien Seidenstrassen Zwischen China und Syrien:</b> (中國敘利亞之間漢朝絲綢之路) Beitrage zur alten geographic Asiens, I. Abteilung: Einleitung. Diechinesischen quellen. Zentralasien nach Sse-ma Ts'ien und den annalen der Han-dynastie. 1977. Reprint of Tientsin, 1941 reprint of Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1910. (ii), xxxii, 410pp. Foldout map.	25
CW 22	4711871498709 Hirth F. and Rockhill, W. W. <b>Chou Jukua</b> (諸番記英譯本趙汝適撰): His Work On The Chinese And Arab Trade In The Twelfth And Thirteenth Centuries, Entitled Chu-Fan-Chi. Translated And Annotated. (St. Petersburg: 1911)	33
The introduction to this translation of Chu-fan-chi "Description of the Barbarous people" traces the development of Chinese maritime intercourse with south and southwest Asia until the twelfth century A.D., discusses the life of Chau, a member of the Sung ruling family, and gives a brief critical analysis of his work. Chu-fan-chi, written by Chau Jukua, Inspector of Foreign Trade in Fukien, records what the Chinese knew, about foreign countries, people and products at the beginning of the twelfth century A.D. Subject index. Index of Unusual Foreign Names and Terms in Chinese Texts.		

CW 2	4711871498532 Hunter, W. C. <b>The "Fan Kwae" At Canton Before Treaty Days , 1825-1844.</b> (廣州之番鬼/外國人) (London: 1882)	18
This is a chronological, first person account of life in Canton between 1825 and 1844, which permits a glimpse of business activity and life as a "foreign devil" in China under the traditional system before the opening of the treaty ports.		
CW 53	4711871499003 Lubbock, B. <b>The China Clippers</b> (中國之快船). (Glasgow: 1914)	43
On the basis of log books and information supplied by sailors, owners, designers, and builders, Lubbock has written a history of the China Clipper ship. This work describes and illustrates the structure of many of the ships, discusses the history of individual ships, and describes the China Clipper trade competition.		
CW 240	4711871500761 Parsons, Wm. B. <b>An American Engineer In China</b> (在中國的一位美國工程師). With illustrations And A Map. (New York: 1900)	41
Professedly written from the standpoint of industrial development, the subject matter and format of this work is varied. The author proceeds from a historical introduction of China to a travelogue account of his travel into Hunnan Province, at the time little known to the West, and finally to a series of topical essays on his impressions of China and the Chinese, commerce and commercial relations, finances, construction techniques, inland communications (waterways and roadways), railways, the yellow-peril, and twentieth century China.		
OS 39	4711871502031 John E. Reinecke. <b>Feigned Necessity: Hawaii's Attempt to Obtain Chinese Contract Labor, 1912-1923</b> (捏造之需求；夏威夷華工合約). 1979. xviii, 692pp.	59
CW 262	4711871496521 <b>Annual Report On The Trade Of North Formosa 1886-1909, Of South-Formosa 1887-1909, Of The Island Of Formosa 1910-1914.</b> (臺灣貿易年度報告: 1886- 1914 英國貿易同業公會編) Foreign Office Annual Series, Diplomatic and Consular Report on Trade and Finance, Edited at the Foreign Office and Board of Trade of the United Kingdom. (London) 3 vols.	112
These annual reports contain specific information, by commodity, concerning trade and commerce in Formosa by all nationalities. The date is presented in both narrative and tabular forms, with occasional maps. The principal ports included are Tamsui and Keelung in the north, and Tainan district in the South. Annual observations on local activity affecting trade and commerce, plus assessments of future prospects, form an integral part of each report		

## **I: International relations and Immigration 國際關係 移民事宜**

### **I 1 General 一般性**

CW 64	4711871499119 Reichwein, A. <b>China And Europe</b> (十八世紀中國與歐洲之接觸). Intellectual And Artistic Contacts In The Eighteenth Century. (London: 1925)	29
This book offers a survey of the intellectual and artistic contacts made between the East and West in the eighteenth century. The author describes the new interest in the East on the part of Western youth and social forces leading to contact and study. There is also a great deal of information dealing with arts in Europe and their relationship to Chinese art.		
CW 92	4711871499379 Morse, H. B. <b>The International Relations Of The Chinese Empire.</b> (中國清代國際關係) 3 vols.	144
A standard reference work. These volumes by Morse, comprise an exhaustive account of Chinese foreign relations under the Ch'ing until the collapse of the dynasty in 1912. Morse bases his account upon the official documents of the foreign powers and translations of Chinese documents relevant to foreign relations. Unlike other diplomatic histories which, focus on major events, or the service of particular individuals in the foreign diplomatic corps, this is a comprehensive diplomatic history which includes many of the more mundane aspects of diplomatic activity that had an important cumulative effect in moulding opinion and policy decisions.		
RS 28	4711871502345 Ching-lin Hsia. <b>Studies in Chinese Diplomatic History</b> (中國外交史研究). 1975. Reprint of Shanghai: Commercial Press, 1925. (ii), 226, (4)pp.	44
RS 32	4711871502383 W. E. Soothill. <b>China and the West</b> (中國與西方: 交往描述): A Sketch of their Intercourse. 1975. Reprint of London: Humphrey Milford, 1925. (iv), 216pp.	17
ALS 18	4711871501423 John K. Fairbank, Robert L. Irick, Ch' ing Policy Toward the Coolie Trade (清代之勞工外放政策), 1847-1878. 1982. sviii, 452pp. illus., index	67

CW 135	4711871499805 MacNair, H.F. The Chinese Abroad (移民國外的中國人), Their Position and Protection. A Study In International Law And Relations. (Shanghai: 1933)	41
On the basis of government documents, handbooks and other secondary works MacNair surveys the history of Chinese emigration, its causes, the attitude of the Chinese government in different periods towards emigrees and the contribution, problems, and treatment of Chinese in their new countries. The author provides population figures for countries with Chinese Immigrant communities and discusses problems related to acquiring foreign nationality. The legal status and treatment of the Chinese alien as merchant and free laborer, contract laborer, and student is dealt with. MacNair also examines the efficaciousness of treaty obligations intended to guarantee the rights of alien Chinese in foreign countries.		
RS 29	4711871502352 Song Ong Siang. <b>One Hundred Years' History of the Chinese in Singapore</b> (移民新加坡的中國人百年史) Being a chronological record of the contribution by the Chinese community to the development, progress and prosperity of Singapore; of events and incidents concerning the whole or sections of that community; and of the lives, pursuits and public service of individual members thereof from the foundation of Singapore on 6th February 1819 to its centenary of 6th February 1919. 1975. Reprint of London: John Murray, 1923., 602pp. Frontis.	41
CW 129	4711871499744 Knox, G.W. The Spirit Of The Orient (東方之精神). (New York: 1906)	41
Emphasizing the common humanity shared by the people of the West and the Orient, the author explores American attitudes toward the Orient and Oriental attitudes toward the West. He then turns to a discussion in sequence of the peoples and customs, and the spirit and problems of India, China, and Japan. In this discussion the author attempts to isolate the essential characteristics of the life style and environment of the people of these countries which give rise to their particular altitudes toward life and to their special problems.		
CRA S16	4711871492981 Li Yii-shu. <b>An Annotated Guide to Documents on Sino-Japanese-Ko-rean Relations in the Late Ch'ing Dynasty.</b> 清季中日韓關係資料三十種綜合分類目錄 1977. xxxii, 1,169pp. 2 vols.	172
OS 29	4711871501935 Laurence G. Thompson, ed. Studia Asiatica (亞洲研究- 慶賀陳受頤教授七十五歲亞洲研究論文集): Essays in Asian Studies in Felicitation of the Seventy-fifth Anniversary of Professor Ch'en Shou-yi. 1975. xxvii,485pp.	59
CW 202	4711871500433 Buxton, L. H. D. The Peoples Of Asia (亞洲的人民). (New York: 1925)	32
A scholarly, ethnographic study of the people of Asia, focusing on the physical characteristics of the people and the relationship between physique and environment. The first portion of this volume is devoted to an historical survey of ethnic classification schemes, a general survey of the environment of Asia and a delineation of the groups into which its inhabitants are generally divided. The second portion is a detailed discussion of the environment in various geographical regions (Western Asia, India, China and bordering areas, Artic Asia, Japan, South-Eastern Asia and Indonesia), and the ethnic groups into which their inhabitants can be divided.		
CW 26	4711871498747 Yule, H. <b>Cathay And The Way Thither</b> (到中國之路 1866). Being A Collection Of Medieval Notices Of China, New Edition, Revised Throughout In The Light Of Recent Discoveries By Henri Cordier "D. Litt. Vol. 1. Preliminary Essay, on the Intercourse Between China and the Western Nations Previous to the Discovery of the Cape Route; Vol. II, Odoric of Pordenone; Vol. III, Missionary Friars. Rashiduddin-Pegoloti-Marigolli Vol IV, Ibn Batuta (Revised Ed. 1914) Reprint 4 vols. In 2.	133
According to Cordier this work contained about all that was known about the Far East at the time of its publication in 1866. Yule edited and translated the works of some medieval travelers to the Orient, appending his own notes. Cordier left the original work intact, adding archaeological data discovered subsequent to 1866. This work is special interest to students of historical geography.		
RS 76	4711871502826 Marshall Broomhall. <b>The Jubilee Story of the China Inland Mission</b> (中國傳教五十年). 1977. Reprint of London: Morgan & Scott, 1915. (iv), svi, 386pp. Frontis., illus., Foldout map.	39
CW 115	4711871499607 Joseph, P. Foreign Diplomacy In China 1894-1900 (各國在中國的外交活動). A Study In Political And Economic Relations With China. (London: 1928)	53
A detailed, analytical history of a crucial period of foreign activity in China, which saw the powers of Europe and Japan divide into opposing camps over the question of dividing China or "slicing the melon." The author writing on the basis of official documents of the Great Powers; attempts to analyze the policies of all the foreign governments involved in China. Rather than focusing upon diplomatic incidents, he presents the permanent on-going factors that form the basis of foreign policy. The intimate relationship between financial interests and government policy with respect to China is made clear. A substantial contribution to the study of modern diplomatic history.		

CW 43	4711871498907 Willoughby, W. W. <b>Foreign Rights And Interests In China</b> (外國人在中國之權利與利益). (Baltimore: 1927, Revised and Enlarged Ed.) 2 vols.	101
Divided into two volumes, this work provides a statement of the rights of foreigners and interests of foreign states in China as indicated by official and semi-official treaties standing in 1927. Topics included are China's treaty commitments, the Open Door in China, spheres of interest, extraterritoriality, missionary rights, foreign patents and many others.		
RS 31	4711871502376 O. D. Rasmussen. <b>What's Right with China</b> (外國人在中國的權益):An Answer to Foreign Criticisms. 1975. Shanghai:Commercial Press, 1927. (ii), xx, 255pp.	19
RS 66	4711871502727W. H. Medhiirst. <b>The Foreigner in Far Cathay</b> (在中國的外國人).1977. Reprint of London: Edward Stanford, 1872. (xii), 192pp. Foldout map.	25
CW 190	4711871500327 Sze, Tsung-yu, <b>China And The Most-Favored-Nation Clause</b> (中國最惠國家條款). (New York, Chicago, London & Edinburgh: 1925)	36
A scholarly treatise analyzing the nature of the most-favored-nation clause and its actual application by Western Powers in China from 1844 to 1925. The author delineates various schools of interpretation concerning the most-favored-nation clause, and then shows how this clause was systematically abused by the Western Powers to press special economic and political claims. He also analyzes the attempts to subvert the most-favored-nation clause by establishing the right of preferential treatment and examines this development in relation to the Open Door Policy. This is a valuable volume for students of international relations.		
CW 69	4711871499164 Tyau, M. C. T. Z. <b>The Legal Obligations Arising Out Of Treaty Relations Between China And Other States.</b> (中國與外國立約之義務) (Shanghai: 1917)	35
Revision of a doctoral thesis submitted to the University of London, based on Western sources. The author surveys the history of China's treaty relations between 1689 and 1916 in the Introduction. The body of the work is devoted to a description and analysis of various types of treaties (political, economic, general) and their attendant rights and obligations.		
CW 44	4711871498914 Mayers, W. F. <b>Treaties Between The Empire Of China And Foreign Powers</b> (中國與列強之條約). Together With Regulations For The Conduct Of Foreign Trade. (Shanghai & London: 1877)	35
This collection of treaties and other agreements illustrates the conditions under which trade and relations had been conducted between China and foreign slates up until 1887. Texts of treaties with the U.S., Europe, Asian countries and S. American countries are included.		
CW 25	4711871498730 Cordier, H. <b>Histoire Des Relations De La China Avec Puissances Occidentales 1860-1902.</b> (中國與西方列強之間的關係) (Paris. 1901) 3 vols.	160
A thorough and highly detailed account of China's relations with the Western powers Cordier traces the relations of China with France, England, Russia, and the United States from their origins. He also focuses upon the missionary work, particularly the Catholic missions. All of the major events of Chinese history that had a bearing on its foreign relations between 1860 and 1902 are given thorough treatment, such as the Taiping rebellion, the rise and fall of prince Kung, self-strengthening, etc. Cordier reproduces the texts of all major treaties, conventions, imperial edicts, memorandums, and many examples of personal correspondence. For convenient reference an alphabetical index appended to Volume Three.		
RS 13	4711871502192 Buxton, Report of the Statutory Committee <b>Report of the Advisory Committee, Together with Other Documents Respecting the China Indemnity.</b> (諮詢委員會報告及中國賠償文件) 1975. Reprint of China No. 2, London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1926. (ii), 197pp.	21
RS 14	4711871502208 Sitrawn, Silas H. & others <b>Report of the Commission on Extraterritoriality in China.</b> (中國的治外法權委員會報告-1926) 1975. Reprint of China No. 3, London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1926.	17
CW 197	4711871500396 The Commission Of Enquiry Of The League Of Nations. <b>Report Of The Commission Of Enquiry Of The League Of Nations</b> (國聯在北京所簽署報告)Signed At Peiping, September 4, 1932. (Shanghai: 1932)	49
This volume is the report to the Lytton Commission sent to China by the League of Nations at the request of China to investigate the Mukden Incident of September 18 1931 and the general Sino-Japanese conflict in Manchuria. The report surveys the modern political history of China and Manchuria, and outlines Japanese interests in Manchuria and points of conflict with China before the Mukden interest. The political and military events of September 18. 1931 and after are detailed in three chapters including military action in Manchuria, the Shanghai affair, and the creation of Manchukuo. The impact of Chinese boycotts on Japanese economic interests in general is discussed as a factor in the Sino-Japanese dispute, and the economic interests of China and Japan in Manchuria are evaluated. The report closes with a discussion of principles for a settlement and the suggestions of the Commission. Appended to the report are numerous large foldout, political, economic, and military maps of Manchuria and other key areas.		

## I 2 USA related 美國相關

CW 75	4711871499218 Foster, J. W. <b>American Diplomacy In The Orient</b> (美國對東方的外交). (Boston. New York and Cambridge: 1930)	48
In order to form a correct estimate of the policy which controlled Americans in their contact with foreign countries, this work presents in a brief history of the diplomatic intercourse of the U.S. government with the Orient Relations with China, Japan, Korea, Hawaii and Samoa are covered up until 1903		
CW 189	4711871500310 Chung, Henry <b>The Oriental Policy of The United States</b> (美國東方外交政策). (New York, Chicago. London & Edinburgh: 1919)	36
An interpretive and stimulating essay by a Korean on the development of the oriental policy of the United States and Japanese control of its development at the end of WWI. The author traces the history of United States policy from Perry's arrival in Japan in 1853 through WWI, focusing particularly on the American attitude toward the expansionary activities of Japan, and the Japanese and Chinese views of American policy. The Lansing Ishii Agreement is singled out for special analysis in this respect. The author maintains that the policy of the United States during the first two decades of the twentieth century was shaped by Japanese manipulation or control of publicity. To support his argument he details and analyzes the Japanese espionage system, government censorship, and publicity propaganda institutions, agents, and methods. Appended to this work are 21 official documents bearing on the author's thesis.		
RS 25	4711871502314 William W. Rockhill. <b>Foreign Relations, United States, 1901: Affairs in China</b> (1901 美國外交關係中國部份). 1975. Reprint of Report of the late commissioner to China. Senate Doc. No. 67, China reprint edition, 1941. (ii), 391pp	27
CW 77	4711871499232 Quincy, J. <b>The Journals Of Major Samuel Shaw</b> (首位美國駐廣州領事日記). The First American Consul At Can ton. (Boston: 1847)	35
The life story of the first American consul in Canton, from 1786-1794, throws much light on the commercial relations between the U.S. and China for that period. Included in this book is commercial information and also information on Major Shaw's personal military career before this appointment.		
CW 57	4711871499034 Reinsch, P. S. <b>An American Diplomat In China</b> (一位在中國的美國外交官). (New York: 1922)	32
Mr.Reinsch served as American Minister to China from 1913 to 1916. This volume constitutes the memoirs of his service in China. Reinsch records his personal contact and assessment of Yuan Shih-k'ai and many other major political and diplomatic events of the period, such as the Twenty-one Demands of Japan, the fall of Yuan Shih-k'ai, the impact of World War I and its after-math on China.		
CW 78	4711871499249 Wu, T. F. <b>America Through The Spectacles Of An Oriental Diplomat</b> (一位東方外交官眼中之美國). (New York: 1914)	32
This book is a record of the personal impression of a Chinese diplomat about America and Americans. Mr. Wu includes his ideas about American society, i.e. clothes, entertainment, sports, customs, and includes interesting comments on the American political system.		
RS 5	4711871502116 Harvey J. Howard. <b>Ten Weeks with Chinese Bandits</b> (與中國土匪共處的十周), with illustrations from sketches and photographs by the author. 1974. Reprint of New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1927. (ii), xvi, 272pp, Frontis., illus.	19
CW 177	4711871500198 Chang, T. S. <b>International Controversies Over The Chinese Eastern Railway</b> (中國滿州鐵路之國際爭議問題.) (Shanghai: 1936)	36
A critical analytical history of the Chinese Eastern Railway from its origin in 1896 to 1935. The center of numerous international disputes and a cause of such conflicts as the Russo-Japanese War, the Sino-Russian Crisis of 1929, and the Sino-Japanese conflict of 1931-1932, the author emphasizes the interplay of international politics, diplomacy, and law in his study of the railway. The appendices include the text of the agreement between the Soviet Union and Manchukuo ceding ownership of the North Manchurian Railway in 1935. A well documented survey of a major problem in the history of modern China.		

## I 3 British related 英國

CW 42	4711871498891 Michie, A. <b>The Englishman In China During The Victorian Era</b> (在維多利亞時期在中國的英國人). As Illustrated in The Career Of Sir Rutherford Alcock Many Years Consul And Minister In China And Japan. (Edinburgh and London) 2 vols.	96
This account of the career of Sir Rutherford Alcock, one of the most important figures in Sino-Western relations during the nineteenth century, traces the development of Chinese international relations through Alcock's participation, from the Opium War to the Boxer Rebellion. It is replete with data on the numerous foreign wars, the origin and operation of treaties, opium traffic, foreign trade, and the impact of missionaries on international relations.		

RS 30	4711871502369 J. Sargent. <b>Anglo-Chinese Commerce and Diplomacy Mainly in the Nineteenth Century</b> (十九世紀時期中國與英國之商務與外交). 1975. Reprint of Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1907. (xii), 332pp. Fronlis	19
CW 79	4711871499256 Eitel, E. J. <b>Europe In China</b> (歐洲在中國-1882 前香港史). The History Of Hongkong From The Beginning To The Year 1882. (London, Hongkong: 1895)	64
This volume can be divided into three parts. Initially, Eitel traces the history of Sino-British relations under the domination of the East India Company from 1625 to 1834 The second portion traces the course of British public opinion and government policy toward China following the failure of Lord Napier's mission to Canton in 1834. During this period public sentiment grew for the establishment of a British colony in China. The final portion deals with the pre-British history of Hong Kong, the cession of Hong Kong to British in-1841, and the administrative history of the colony The administrative history is a term by term account of the affairs of Hongkong under each governor that served there between 1841 and 1882. This volume contains considerable data on the politics, finances, social problems, trade, and commerce of Hongkong		
CW 111	4711871499560 Kuo, P. C. <b>A Critical Study Of The First Anglo-Chinese War</b> (中英鴉片戰爭之研究與文獻). (Shanghai: 1935)	41
A standard, analytical history of the causes and course of the Opium War. Based upon contemporary western publications and government documents, and official Ch'ing documents of the period. In the Appendix the author has translated fifty documents from the "Ch'ou Pan Yi Wu Shih Mo" (The Beginning and End of the Management of Barbarian Affairs], published in 1930 by the National Palace Museum in Peking. The latter is a collection of documents on Chinese diplomatic history from 1835.		
CW 81	4711871499270 Lane-Poofe, S. <b>Sir Harry Parkes In China</b> (Parkes 爵士在中國). (London: 1901)	42
A concise account of the diplomatic career of Sir Harry Parkes in China, Siam, Japan, and Korea. Parkes began his service in China in 1841 and died there as Minister Plenipotentiary in Peking in 1885. Parkes was present at the signing of the Treaty of Nanking, participated in the Arrow War and the march on Peking after the Tientsin incident, worked in the mission of Lord Elgin, and held numerous administrative positions in the treaty port. Through the record of Parkes' activities and his writings, and the account of the service of Sir Rutherford B. Alcock, a relatively complete account of British diplomatic activity in China during the mid-nineteenth century can be obtained.		
RS 75	4711871502819 Geraldine M. Guinness. <b>The Story of the China Inland Mission</b> (中國內陸代表團敘事). 1977. Reprint of London: Morgan & Scott, 1897, 1900. (iv), sviii.476, (2) + (iv), xii, 412, (2) pp. Frontis, maps. 2 vols.	75
RS 17	4711871502239 Johnston, A. R., <b>Papers Relating to the Riot at Canton in July 1846</b> (1846 年廣州暴亂報告): To the Proceedings taken against Mr. Compton, a British Subject, for his Participation in that Riot. 1975. Reprint of London: T. R. Hrrison, 1847. (ii), 130pp.	19
RS 22	4711871502284 Bruce, Frederick W. A. <b>Papers Relating to the Rebellion in China and Trade in the Yang-tzu-kiang River</b> (中國叛亂及揚子江貿易報告 1876). 1975. Reprint of London: 1876, 1877. (ii), iv, 158pp.	27
RS 19	4711871502253 Walsham , J. <b>Correspondence Respecting Anti-Foreign Riots in China</b> (中國排外暴亂相關報告 1891). Reprint of China No. 3, London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1891. (ii), 176pp.	27
RS 18	4711871502246 Pottinger, Henry <b>Correspondence Respecting Insults in China</b> (在中國受羞辱相關報告 1857). 1975. Reprint of London: Harrison & Sons, 1857. (ii),228pp.	27
RS 20	4711871502260 MacDonnell, R. G. <b>Correspondence Respecting the Attack on British Protestant Missionaries at Yang-chow-foo, August 1868 and Further Correspondence Respecting the Attack on British Protestant Missionaries at Yang-chow-foo. August 1868.</b> Also includes <b>Further Correspondence Respecting Gambling Licenses. (1868 揚州政府攻擊傳教士之報告)</b> 1975. Reprint of China No.2 and China No. 10, London: Harrison & Sons, 1869. (ii), iv, 94+78+ (ii), 18pp. Three volumes in 1.	25
RS 34	4711871502406 Lofengluh, Chihchen, <b>Correspondence Respecting the Disturbances in China and Further Correspondence Respecting the Disturbances in China</b> (在中國受到擾亂相關報告). 1975. Reprint of China No. 1, No. 5, No. 6, London: 1901. (ii), xxiv, 200+xv, 162+xiv, 175pp. Three volumes in 1.	46
RS 35	4711871502413 <b>Correspondence Relative to the Earl of Elgin's Special Missions to China and Japan 1857-1959. (Elgin's 伯爵對中國及日本特殊任務報告 1857-59)</b> 1975. Reprint of London: 1859. (ii), xii, 488pp. Foldout maps.	46

RS 90	4711871502963 Pei-T'ang Press, <b>Correspondence Respecting the Insurrectionary Movement in China. 1979</b> (中國的起義運動報告). Reprint of London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1900. (iv), svi, 115pp. For second, third, and fourth volumes of documents on this subject see RS 34.	19
RS 26	4711871502321 Alcock, Rutherford, <b>Correspondence Respecting the Revision of the Treaty of Tientsin</b> (天津條約修訂相關報告 1871). 1975. Reprint of China No. 5, London: Harrison & Sons, 1871. (ii), viii, 467pp. Foldout maps.	46
CW 201	4711871500426 Torrens, W. M. <b>Empire In Asia</b> (亞洲帝國). How We Came By It, A Book Of Confessions (London: 1872)	41
An interpretive history of the British conquest of India. In a somewhat cynical analysis the author attempts briefly to expose the motives underlying the European desire to conquer and colonize. British activity in India is traced from its beginnings in the early 1600's to the 1870's with analysis proceeding in the same manner. Special attention is paid to the plight of the indigenous population of each area as the British expanded their control and rule.		

#### I 4 Germany 德國

CW 126	4711871499713 Feng Djen Djang <b>The Diplomatic Relations Between China And Germany Since 1898.</b> (1898 年後之中德外交關係) (Shanghai: 1936)	46
An account of China and Germany's diplomatic relations from 1898 to 1930's with a description of relations before 1898. The author offers discussion on the admission of Kiaochow by Germany. Germany's participation in the Boxer Expedition; China. Germany and the World War, and German cultural, commercial, and industrial enterprises in China "The author purpose of writing this dissertation is twofold: first, to present historical facts as they are in the diplomatic relations between China and Germany during the different periods alter 1898; and second, to disclose to the world the example of Germany whose aggressive policy toward China in the beginning had left nothing of permanent value save hatred and animosity, although her new status in China as a non-extraterritorial power has gained her the growth of an amicable feeling between the two peoples and a rapid increase of trade, which none of the special privileges enjoyed by Germany before the World War had been able to procure"		

#### I 5 Japan 日本

RS 67	4711871502734 N. B. Dennys. <b>The Treaty Ports of China and Japan</b> (中國和日本的通商港口): A complete guide to open ports of those countries, together with Peking. Yedo, Hong Kong and Macao, forming a guidebook & vade mecumfor travellers, merchants, and residents in general 1977. Triebner & Co., 1867. (vi), xvi, 668, 26pp.Frontis, illus.	67
CW 188	4711871500303 Donat, V. K. <b>The Russo-Japanese War</b> (日俄戰爭) : VoL 1: Wa-Fan-Gou And Actions Preliminary To Liao Yan, Vol 2: Between San-De-Pu And Muhden. Prepared In The Historical Section Of The German Staff. (London: 1909, 1913) 2 vols.	64
The authorized translation of the official German account of the Russo-Japanese war. These two volumes give a complete detailed account of the war from May, 1904 through February, 1905 On the basis of field reports strategy sessions, logistical movements, battle plans and their execution, troop size and dispositions are arranged in a lucid chronological narrative of the course of tile war. The appendices to Vol. 1 provide foldout charts giving the war organization of the Japanese Manchurian Army and Russian Manchurian Army in August, 1904. Vol. 11 contains similar charts for February 20, 1905. The legends to the charts identify the type of unit and firepower.		
CRA S16	4711871492981 Li Yii-shu. <b>An Annotated Guide to Documents on Sino-Japanese-Korean Relations in the Late Ch'ing Dynasty.</b> (清季中日韓關係資料三十種綜合分類目錄) 1977. xxxii, 1,169pp. 2 vols.	172

#### I 6 India 印度

RS 21	4711871502277 Wade, Thomas Francis <b>Correspondence Respecting the Attack on the Indian Expedition to Western China and the Murder of Mr. Margary and Further Correspondence Respecting the Attack on the Indian Expedition to Western China and the Murder of Mr. Margary.</b> (中國西部中印邊界糾紛報告 1876) 1975. Reprint of China No. 1 and China No. 3, London: 1876, 1877. (ii), iv 108 + (ii), 148pp. 2 volumes in 1.	29
----------	--	----

## I 7 Iran 伊朗

CW 56	4711871499027 Laufer, B. <b>Sino-Iranica</b> (中國與伊朗). Chinese Contributions To The History Of Civilization In Ancient Iran With Special Reference To The History Of Cultivated Plants And Products. (Chicago: 1919)	48
Although activities in ancient Iran are of great significance to world history, there is a dearth of Iranian history. This book illustrates the Chinese contributions to the history of civilization in Iran. The author has gathered records written by Chinese concerning Iranian plants, products, animals, minerals, customs, and institutions		

## I 8 Immigration 移民事宜

CW 120	4711871499652 Campbell, P. C. <b>Chinese Coolie Emigration To Countries Within The British Empire</b> (大英帝國內之中國移民). (London: 1923)	32
This book attempts to find the facts relating to Chinese labor emigration. It elucidates the two systems of emigration - "credit ticket" and "contract emigration" - and investigates the actual state of Chinese labor in different countries and the restrictions and official policies of individual countries.		
CW 63	4711871499102 Chen, T. <b>Chinese Migrations</b> (中國的移民). With Special Reference To Labor Conditions. Bulletin Of The United States Bureau Of Labor Statistics Miscellaneous Series No. 340. (Washington: 1923)	35
An historical, economic, and sociological study of Chinese emigration focusing on Formosa, the Dutch East Indies, British Malakka, Philippines, Hawaii, Transvaal, and France (during WWI). Primarily on the basis of official government documents of China and the countries included. In this study, the author examines the emigration problem in general, details the demographic, topographic, ethnographic and labor conditions of the provinces from which emigration occurred, then gives a detailed survey of Chinese immigration history in the countries or areas named above. Emphasis is placed on political and civil relations, labor conditions in industry, agriculture, and commerce, and social problems. Relevant legal documents are appended. Select bibliography by chapter including Western and Chinese sources.		
CW 73	4711871499195 Collidge, M. R. <b>Chinese Immigration</b> (中國的移民). . (New York: 1909)	48
A scholarly inquiry into Chinese immigration to the United States between 1848 and 1906. Focusing primarily on California, Collidge traces the changing attitudes of the American public toward the Chinese, which resulted in the Restriction Law of 1882, and finally in a series of Chinese Exclusion Laws. Reaction to these developments among Anglo-Americans and Chinese immigrants are also detailed The role of the Chinese in the California labor market and the problem of assimilation into California society are discussed at length. This work is based upon personal interviews. Congressional records and other civil documents, newspaper accounts, and secondary literature. Statistical tables and a select bibliography are appended.		
CW 119	4711871499645 The Cuba Commission of China, <b>Chinese Emigration</b> (中國古巴之移民).. The Cuba Commission. Report Of The Commission Sent By China To Ascertain The Condition Of Chinese Coolies In Cuba. (Shanghai: 1876)	59
The Cuba Commission was sent in 1874 by China to Cuba to investigate the condition of Chinese coolie laborers. All investigations were conducted verbally with 1,176 depositions being taken. The report published here in English and in French concerns the "procurement" of Chinese laborers in Macao, Amoy, Swatow, and Canton by decoy and abduction, shipment to Cuba, enslavement, ill treatment, and the lack of effective legal redress. Pertinent legal documents of the Spanish government are arranged in the back of the report.		
OS 25	4711871501898 Sing-wu Wang. <b>The Organization of Chinese Emigration</b> (中國移民組織), 1848-1888. 1978. xviii, 450pp.	53

## J: Philosophies 哲學

CW 265	4711871500907 McClatchie C. Trans, <b>I Ching</b> (易經), Or Classic Of Change. With Notes And Appendix. (Shanghai: 1876)	59
A translation of the I Ching and Appendices with the original Chinese text and translation notes. McClatchie introduces his translation with an essay on Confucian cosmogony making comparisons with the Stoic philosophy of the West which he considers identical to Confucianism. The translation is followed by an appendix by the author containing notes on several of the hexagrams, the "first man" in Chinese mythology, the Kosmos (comparing East and West), and numbers and transmutations in the I Ching.		

<b>CW 123</b>	4711871499683 Sung, Z. D. <b>The Symbols Of Yi King Or The Symbols Of The Chinese Logic Of Changes (易經圖像)</b> Illustrated. (Shanghai: 1934)	30
By Z.D. Sung is a fully illustrated introduction to one of the sacred books of China, "Written by four ancient sages and ever supported by the leading philosophers of the times... the uses of Yi have been kept as esoteric secrets by philosophers, mainly as a precaution against abuses, and therefore as yet remain a mystery. It is supposed that one who really understands them would know everything and thus attain knowledge of the future." The first of two volumes, it consists of three parts; introduction, exhibits and remarks. Intended to serve merely as an introduction, this volume concerns itself solely with a study of the symbols.		
<b>CW 132</b>	4711871499775 Sung, Z. D. <b>The Text Of Yi King (易經本文)</b> . (And Its Appendixes), Chinese Original with English Translation. (Shanghai: 1935)	41
Companion volume to The Symbols of Yi King. In compiling this work, as in the first volume, the author uses materials from James Legge's The Yi King While the first volume acts merely as an introduction to the Yi-King -one of the sacred books of China- the second volume discusses the text and the two technical terms 9 and 6, which have been disregarded by Legge. The terms, which exist in the Chinese original, are "reinserted in their proper places throughout the whole work to designate unbroken and broken lines." Sung also makes reference 10 the Chinese original, which, "will assist one to understand the text better." The work consists of two parts: the text, and the appendixes. It is not only useful to the Chinese students, but also to foreign students who are interested in studying the Yi King in its original form.		
<b>CW 214</b>	4711871500549 Lair, H. P. and Wang, L. C. <b>An Illustrated Life Of Confucius 聖跡圖</b> From Tablets In The Temple At Chufu Shantung China.	49
A translation of the tablets in the temple at Chufu, Shantung. The translation of each tablet is complemented by the Chinese text and a full page illustration. The text and illustrations are taken from wood carved copies of the original stone engravings at the temple. A Unique view of the life of Confucius.		
<b>CW 94</b>	4711871499393 Legge, James <b>The Chinese Classics (中國古典名著八種: 四書五經)</b> . With A Translation, Critical And Exegetical Notes, Prolegomena, And Copious Indexes. (Oxford: 1893-1895) Reprint 5 vols. in 4	320
These volumes contain translations, notes, and indices for the following works: Confucian Analects, The Great Learning, Doctrine of the Mean, The Works of Mencius, The Shoo King, or The Book of Historical Documents, The She King, or The Book of Poetry, The Ch'un Ts'ew, with The Tso Chuen Legges translations are still the standard references consulted by modern scholars.		
<b>CW 95</b>	4711871499409 Legge, J. <b>The Four Books 四書</b> . Confucian Analects, The Great Learning, The Doctrine of The Mean, The Works Of Mencius. With English Translations And Notes ( 1892)	32
This work contains Legge's translations of the Confucian Analects, The Great Learning, The Doctrine of Mean and the Works of Mencius. The translations are accompanied by grammatical and explanatory notes and indices to Chinese characters and phrases. This reprinted edition also includes Legge's learned and often interestingly opinionated essay; on the lives of Confucius and Mencius. Each essay is concluded by a valuable introduction to the sources consulted in translating.		
<b>CW 19</b>	4711871498679 Giles, H. A <b>San Tzu Ching 三字經</b> , Three Character Classic Or Elementary Chinese. 2nd Ed. Revised. (1910)	15
The San Tzu Ching, attributed to the authorship of Wang Ying-lin (A.D. 1223-1296), was used as an elementary guide to knowledge for Chinese school children prior to the founding of the Republic. It is composed of "356 alternately rhyming lines of three characters to each, and containing about 500 different characters in all " The text of the San Tzu Ching teaches basic Confucian concepts of man and human relationships, exhorts the youth to learn, and introduces the Classics, Philosophers and the chronology of Chinese history. Giles gives the Mandarin pronunciation of each word, and a literal and a free translation for every phrase. The explanatory notes following each line of text give a structural analysis of every new character-according to the Shuo Wen, a dictionary of the second century A. D.-and additional comments. This volume is an interesting introduction to classical Chinese language and fundamental philosophical concepts.		
<b>CW 7</b>	4711871498587 Steele, J. <b>The I-Li, Or Book Of Etiquette And Ceremonial. 儀禮</b> Translated From The Chinese With Introduction, Notes And Plans. (London: 1917)	52
Steele offers the first complete and authoritative Western language translation of the I-Li, the oldest of the three classical Chinese works dealing with ritual and ceremony. The translator believes that the i-Li was extant as early as the sixth century B.C The I-Li provides detailed information on the dress, implements, and rituals of the Chou court and nobility. The translation is accompanied with notes and useful illustrations		

CW 100	4711871499454 Biot, E. <b>Le Tcheou-Li Ou Rites Des Tcheou</b> 法譯周禮. (Paris: 1851) 3 vols.	91
The first and only complete translation of the Rites of Chou into a Western language. The Chou-li, which purports to record the regulations and organization of the Western Chou government, is traditionally ascribed to the hand of Chou Kung. However recent scholarship has shown this work to be a Utopian work of the Warring States period. The translation is accompanied by lengthy informative footnotes. Volume 3 is an analytical table of contents to the translation.		
CW 187	4711871500297 Couvreur, S. <b>Chou King</b> 書經, Texte Chinois Avec Une Double Traduction En Francais Et En Latin Des Annotations Et Un Vocabulaire. (1897)	46
A double translation of the Shu Ching into French and Latin complete with the Chinese text and a vocabulary list arranged by radical.		
CW 5	4711871498563 Dubs, H. H. <b>Hsuntze, The Moulder Of Ancient Confucianism.</b> (荀子論述) (1927)	35
A standard reference work for students of early Chinese philosophy written by the translator of portions of the philosophical treatise left by Hsuntze (d. 235 BC.) and one of the foremost Western authorities on ancient China Dubs covers the historical background, life and times, writings, and fundamental concepts of Hsuntze. Some of the concepts examined are human nature, superstition, ethics, proper conduct, psychology, education, and politics. The work is intended to be a companion volume to The Works of Hsuntze.		
CW 6	4711871498570 Dubs, H. H. <b>The Works Of Hsuntze</b> (荀子). Translated From The Chinese, With Notes. (London: 1928)	35
A literal translation of all portions of the writings of Hsuntze (d.235 B.C.) believed by Dubs to be both original and important. Dubs based this translation on Hsuntze Chi-chieh compiled by Wang Hsien-ch'ieh and has provided the pagination of Wang's work in the columns for convenient cross reference. Since Hsuntze was the founder of one of the two major branches of early Confucianism, this translation is a major contribution to the study of ancient Chinese philosophy.		
OS 27	4711871501911 Ku-ying Ch'en. <b>Lao Tzu: Text, Notes, and Comments.</b> (老子) Translated by Rhett Y. W. Young & Roger T. Ames. 2d printing. 1981. viii, 341pp.	44
Ch'en Ku-ying's Lao Tzu has been here translated into English and adapted to the needs of the western reader and student. Rhett Young and Roger Ames have provided a detailed introduction to the formation and development of Lao Tzu's philosophical system and chapter-by=chapter translation of the Lao Tzu accompanied by the Chinese text and by notes and explanatory comments. An appendix describes selected older commentaries associated with the Lao Tzu.		
CW 91	4711871499362 Legge, J. <b>Tao Te Ching &amp; The Writings Of Chuang Tzu</b> (道德經及莊子全集). With a Translation, Critical And Exegetical Notes, Prolegomena, And Copious Indices, Sacred Books Of The East, Vols. XXXIX And XL. (Oxford: 1891)	64
The contents of this book include the Tao Te Ching, The Writing Of Chuang Tzu, and The Th'ai-Shang. These works are preceded by an introduction explaining their significance for understanding the history of Taoism in China.		
RAS 11	4711871503298 William Y. Chen. <b>A Guide to Wu-chiu-pei-chai, Lao-tzu and Chuang-tzu Chi Ch'eng</b> (老子 莊子集成指南), compiled by 1991. (vi), 99pp.	38
CW 306	4711871501546 Yen Ling-feng <b>A Reconstructed Lao Tzu with English Translation.</b> 中英對照老子章句新編 an bilingual edition	22
CW 99	4711871499447 Giles, H. <b>A Chuang-tzu Mystic Moralizer And Social Reformer.</b> (莊子) (1926)	43
A standard, complete translation of the writings of Chuang Tzu, Taoist philosopher of fourth and third centuries B.C. In the Introduction Giles surveys what is known of the historical person Chuang Tzu and discusses the history of the transmission of the text. Included with the translation is a running commentary designed to help the reader understand the illusive style and ideas of Chuang Tzu.		
RS 73	4711871502796 Herbert A. Giles. <b>Musings of a Chinese Mystic: Selections from the Philosophy of Chuang Tzu.</b> (一個神秘之沉思者：莊子哲學選) 1977. Reprint of London: John Murray, n.d. (ii), 112pp.	14
CW 286	4711871501119 Mei, Y. P. <b>The Works of Motzu: From the Chinese.</b> (墨子全集) (London: Prob-sthain, 1929)	33
Generally considered to be the standard translation of the works of Mo-tzu in English this work generally follows the interpretation found in Sun Yi-jang's The Works of Mo-tzu with Commentaries. This is a complete translation of the extant Mo-tzu, in seventy one chapters.		

CW 37	4711871498846 Morgan, E. <b>Tao, The Great Luminant</b> (淮南子論道) Essays From Huai Nan Tzu, With Introductory Articles, Notes And Analyses. (Shanghai: 1933)	25
In this pioneering Western work on early Taoist related philosophy, Morgan introduces the life and ideas of Lao Tzu, which he considers essential to understanding subsequent Taoist thought; provides a series of brief essays on some of the salient aspects of Taoist philosophy; and offers a translation of eight of twenty-one essays in the Huai Nan Tzu, an early Han dynasty work by Prince of Huai Nan, Liu An (d. 122 B.C.). The translation attempts to get an ideas rather than being literal. Translation notes and an analysis of each chapter are appended to this work.		
CW 21	4711871498693 Giles, L. <b>Sun Tzu On The Art Of War</b> (孫子兵法)The Oldest Military Treatise In The World, Translated From The Chinese With Introduction And Critical Notes ( 1910)	25
In the Introduction Giles translates and discusses data concerning the biography of Sun Tzu (fl. Fifth Century B.C, the transmission of his text, discusses the commentators on Sun Tzu, and translates some of their views on war. In addition, he gives an annotated bibliography of Chinese works dealing with warfare. Sun Tzu's work is devoted principally to strategy. Giles presents his translation with the Chinese text and grammatical notes. Alphabetical concordance of Chinese Characters. Subject index.		
OS 41	4711871502055 J. L. Crump, trans. <b>Chan-kuo Ts'e</b> (戰國策). 2d rev. ed.,1979.xlii.641pp.	59
CW 178	4711871500204 Webster, J. <b>The Kan Ying Pien</b> (感應篇); Book Of Rewards And Punishments, The Chinese Text With Introduction, Translations and Notes. (Shanghai: 1918)	25
The Kan Ying Pien, a short religious tract of popular Taoism, stands as another example of the synergetic nature of Chinese folk religion. Webster introduces the use of tracts in Chinese literature and outlines the origin and nature of popular Taoism. He also discusses the date and authorship of the text, noting that it is variously attributed to Lao Tze (6th Cent. B.C.). Ko Hung (4th Cent. A.D.), and to unknown authorship in the 15th or 16th century A.D. After an analytical summary of the text, Webster offers the Chinese text translation, and grammatical and informational notes. The appendices of this work include a list of phrases from the text which have become proverbial and a vocabulary list. A useful contribution to the study of comparative religion.		
CRA S 9	4711871493933 Wallace Johnson. <b>A Concordance to the Kuan-tzu</b> 管子引得. 1970. Ixxviii, 1,188	75
CRA S 13	4711871493926 Wallace Johnson. <b>A Concordance to Han-fei Tzu</b> 韓非子引得 1975. xxxix, 978pp.	102
ALS 9	4711871501348 Jay Sailey, <b>The Master Who Embraces Simplicity : A Study of the Philosopher Ko Hung</b> (抱朴子/葛洪研究), A. D. 283-343. 1978. xxvi, 658pp. Index.	64
Ko Hung was one of the broadest, most learned, and most prolific scholars in Chinese history, and his vast work, the Pao-p'u-tzu (the master who embraces simplicity), was his greatest undertaking. The first part of the work, the Nei-p'ien (inner chapters) deals with studies for interior or personal application, principally that body of learning connected with becoming a Taoist immortal. The present study concerns itself with the other half of the work, the Wai-p'ien (outer chapters), dealing principally with social and political philosophy and criticism, remarks on literature and the classics, and the affairs of the society of which Ko Hung was a part.		
ALS 41	4711871501652 C. H. Lowe, <b>Facing Adversities with a Smile: Highlights of my 82-Year Ody essey from China to California</b> (以微笑面對逆境:我 82 年自中國到加州之旅). 1984. xii, 352pp. Photo., illus., glossary, biblio., index.	39
ALS 48	4711871501720 Marina H. Sung, <b>The Narrative Art of Tsai sheng-yuan): A Feminist Vision in Traditional Confucian Society</b> (蔡生源的敘事藝術;一位女性主義者在儒家社會之觀點). 1994. xvi, 205pp. Appendices, glossary, biblio., index.	48
OS 4	4711871501751 Frederic Wakeman, Jr. "Nothing Concealed" (無隱錄 -劉毓璠榮譽紀念論文集): Essays in Honor of Liu Yu-yiin. 1970. xv, 221pp.	19
RS 64	4711871502703 Hakuju Ui and F. W. Thomas. <b>The Vaisesika Philosophy: According to the Dasapadartha-sastra: Chinese text, with introduction, translation, and notes</b> (勝宗十句義論) 1977. Reprint of London: Royal Asiatic Society, 1917.(iv), xii, 265pp.	36
RS 56	4711871502628 Erwin von Zach. <b>Yang Hsiung's Fa-yen (Worte Strenger Ermahnung): Ein philosophischer traktat aus dem begin der christlichen zeilrechnung aus dem chinesischen ubersetzt</b> (揚子法言, 從中國翻譯基督教哲學論文開始) 1976. Reprint of Sinologische Beitrage IV, Batavia: Lux, 1939. (viii), 74pp.	19
CW 303	4711871501928 By Hung Ying-ming ,translated by Lee-hua Chin <b>Vegetable Roots</b> (菜根譚) written by HungYing-ming 洪應明 in around 1596A.D. (Ming dynasty), Translated by Lee-hua Chin 金莉華	31
It is a combination of the essence of Confucianism, Buddhism and Taoism, advising people t be peaceful, kind and moderate. The book was translated into English with the aim of benefiting those holding different beliefs and philosophies so as to working together in find a better way of life for all human beings.		

## K: Religions 宗教

CW 89	4711871492875 Soothill W.E and Hodous, L. <b>A Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms</b> (漢英佛學大辭典) With Sanskrit And English Equivalents. (London: 1937)	96
An indispensable aid for students of Chinese Buddhist texts. This volume is a dictionary of Chinese Mahayana terms based on various glossaries and dictionaries of Buddhist terms from both China and Japan. The terms are arranged by stroke, then by radical. In addition to the Chinese character and definition, the Sanskrit equivalent is given for each term. Indices to radicals, difficult characters, and Sanskrit-Pali terms are provided to facilitate use of the dictionary.		
RS 45	4711871502512 Ernest J. Eitel. <b>Handbook of Chinese Buddhism</b> (中國佛教手冊-梵中、暹羅緬甸西藏蒙古和日本字典): A Sanskrit-Chinese Dictionary with vocabularies of Buddhist terms in Pali, Siamese, Burmese, Tibetan, Mongolian, and Japanese, with a Chinese index by K. Takakuwa. 1976. Reprint of 2d ed., rev. & enlarged, Tokyo: Sanshusha. 1904. (x), 324pp.	23
RS 89	4711871502956 Henri Cordier. <b>L'imprimerie Sino-Europeenne en Chine</b> (十七世紀起在中國的歐洲人有關公共工程的書目): Bibliographic des Ouvrages Publics en Chine par les Europeens au XVIIe et Au XVIIIe Siecle. 1979. Reprint of Publications de l'Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes, Ve Serie, Tome III, Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1901. (iv), x, 76, 32pp. Illus., 3 foldouts.	26
An indispensable aid for students of Chinese Buddhist texts. This volume is a dictionary of Chinese Mahayana terms based on various Chinese and Japanese glossaries, or dictionaries, of Buddhist terms. The terms are arranged by stroke, then by radical. In addition to the Chinese character and definition, the Sanskrit equivalent is given for each term. Indices to radicals, difficult characters, and Sanskrit-Pali terms are provided to facilitate use of the dictionary.		
RS 79	4711871502857 Samuel Johnson. <b>Oriental Religions and Their Relations to Universal Religion: China</b> (東方宗教及與全世界宗教). 1978. Reprint of Boston: James R. Osgood & Co., 1877). (iv), xxiv, 975pp.	44
CW 227	4711871500631 Parker, E. H. <b>China and Religion</b> (中國與宗教), with Illustrations. (London: 1905)	44
Written for a layman, this book gives a good, general sketch of religion in China. The author first gives a description of the conditions and influences which led to the development of Chinese religions. He then discusses each religion existing in China: Taoism, Confucianism, Buddhism, Islam, and Judaism. Catholicism, Protestantism, the Orthodox Church, and Shintoism.		
CW 18	4711871498662 Groot, J. J. M. De, <b>The Religious System Of China</b> (中國宗教制度). Its Ancient Forms, Revolution, History And Present Aspect, Manners, Customs And Social Institutions Connected Therewith, (leiden: 1892) 6 vols	128
A classic in the study of Chinese religions. In an attempt to illustrate the influence of Chinese religion on domestic and social life, these volumes present a comprehensive picture of Chinese religion. Each of the six volumes deals extensively with one pan of the religious system. The first covers death and funeral rites; the second, the soul; the third, Taoism; the fourth, ramifications of religion in China, the fifth, Buddhism; and the sixth, the State Religion.		
CW 20	4711871498686 Groot, J. J. M. de <b>Sectarianism And Religious Persecution In China</b> (中國各教派受苦史). A Page In The History Of Religious. (London: 1901) 2 vols. In 1.	64
Spurred by the Boxer Rebellion in 1900 and the anti-missionary literature which appeared in the European press blaming missionaries for provoking the religiously tolerant Chinese to this sort of hostility, de Groot traces the history of sectarianism and religious persecution from the Spring and Autumn period (771-221 B.C.) to 1900 in order to show that the Chinese, the Government in particular, were not tolerant of unorthodox religions and why De Groot has collected and translated many passages from classical texts and official documents in a literal manner to make his case. These volumes contain a vast amount of information on the many religiously based rebellions in Chinese history.		
CW 174	4711871500167 Legge, J. <b>The Notions Of The Chinese Concerning God And Spirits</b> (中國人對神與心靈之想法). With An Examination Of The Defense Of An Essay, On The Proper Rendering Of The Words Elohim And Theos, Into The Chinese Language By William J. Boone. 1852	32
A scholarly rebuttal of Boone's argument that 'God' and 'Elohim' should be rendered in Chinese as 'shen'. Boone's thesis is that the Chinese knew of no single being comparable to the God of Christianity and consequently had no word which could be applied to God. Rather, they were polytheistic and used a general term 'shen' to identify a god or the gods. Boone advocated the adoption of this term into the Christian lexicon for 'God.' Legge attempts to refute every part of Boone's argument and to establish that the Chinese were properly monotheistic, did in fact identify the Deity as 'Shang-ti' and that 'shen' can only be used to translate the English word, 'spirit' or 'spirits'. Legge makes his argument from Chinese texts beginning with the Book of Odes and extending down through the various dynasties. This work is an example of the theological controversies of the early Protestant missionary movement in China and of special interest to students of religion and philosophy.		

ALS 13	4711871501386 Sarah Allan and Alvin P. Cohen. <b>Legend, Lore and Religion in China: Essays in Honor of Wolfram Eberhard on His Seventieth Birthday</b> (中國的宗教傳說). 1979.	48
ALS 26	4711871501508 Douglas Lancashire. <b>Chinese Essays on Religion and Faith</b> (中國人的宗教與信念論說). 1981. Xii, 298pp.	52
OS 22	4711871501867 Clarence Burton Day. <b>Peasant Cults in India</b> (印度民間信仰). 1975. Illus.	64
CW 269	4711871500945 Lobenstine E. C. and Warnshuis, A. L. <b>The China Mission Year Book 1919</b> (中國 1919 年宗教年鑒). Tenth Annual Issue. (Shanghai: 1920)	39
The editors have organized reports of foreign missionaries concerning the situation in China in 1919. Information is included on the student movement, churches and missionary work, evangelism, religious education, medical work, and modern Chinese literature.		
RS 86	4711871502925 Rudolf Lowenthal. <b>The Religious Periodical Press in China</b> (中國宗教期刊). 1978. Reprint of Sinological Series No.57, Peking: The Synodal Commission to China, 1940. (viii), vi, 294pp. 7 maps, charts + appendix, 16 folding charts, 2 vols.	53
CW 193	4711871500358 MacGowan, J. <b>Christ Or Confucius, Which? Or, The Story Of The Amoy Mission</b> (基督或孔子-廈門基督教傳教史). With Numerous Illustrations. (1889)	31
The Rev. John MacGowan, a missionary in Amoy starting in 1863, writes about the beginning of Christian missionary work in, and the introduction of the Gospel into Amoy. He relates personal stories of conversions and explains the effects Christianity had on the converts lives. The missionary work began as one man, sent to Amoy to translate the Bible into Chinese, and by 1889 had grown to include 56 Churches and preaching stations.		
RS 77	4711871502833 J. J. M. de Groot, <b>Les Fetes Annuellement Celebrees a Etude Concernant la Religion Populaire des Chinois. Traduite du Hollandais par C. G. Chavannes. With a New Introduction by Inez de Beauclair and Harvey Mole</b> (中國民間宗教慶典的研究：廈門歲時記). 1977. Reprint of Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1886. 2 vols.	59
RS 6	4711871502123 W.D. Bernard & W. H. Hall. <b>The Nemesis in China</b> (中國的報應論). 1974. Reprint of 3rd ed., London: Henry Colbum, 1847. xxxii, 399pp. Illus., foldout map.	27
CW 159	4711871500037 Hutchinson, P. <b>A Guide To Important Mission Stations In Eastern China</b> (華東重要教會指南). (Lying Along The Main Routes Of Travel), With A Map. (1920)	30
This guide book was compiled mainly for those travelers interested in missionary work being done in Eastern China. The author organized possible travel routes into eight main routes, with stopping points at important mission stations. He gives descriptions of cities and points of interest on all eight routes as well as, suggestions for accommodations and ease of travel. The eight routes are: Mukden to Peking, Peking to Puchow, and Peking to Hankow, Hankow and vicinity, Hankow to Shanghai, Nanking to Shanghai. Shanghai and vicinity. Shanghai to Canton.		
OS 30	4711871501942 Clarence Burton Day. <b>Popular Religion in Pre-Communist China</b> (中國共產黨統治前之民間宗教). 1975. viii, 102pp.	39

## K 2 Buddhism 佛教

RS 45	4711871502512 Ernest J. Eitel. <b>Hand-book of Chinese Buddhism: A Sanskrit-Chinese Dictionary with vocabularies of Buddhist terms in Pali, Siamese, Burmese, Tibetan, Mongolian, and Japanese, with a Chinese index</b> (中國佛教手冊-梵中、暹羅緬甸西藏蒙古和日本字典) by K. Takakuwa. 1976. Reprint of 2d ed., rev. & enlarged, Tokyo: Sanshusha. 1904. (x), 324pp.	23
RS 59	4711871502659 <b>Nyanatiloka, Buddhist Dictionary : Manual of Buddhist Terms and Doctrines.</b> (佛學辭典：佛教術語和學說手冊) Pali terms and English glosses illustrated with extensive quotations from sources. 1977. Reprint of Colombo: Frewin & Co., 1950. (vi), vi, 190, (2)pp. Foldout chart.	25
CW 89	4711871492875 Soothill W. E. and Hodous, L. <b>A Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms</b> 漢英佛學大辭典. With Sanskrit And English Equivalents. (London: 1937)	96
An indispensable aid for students of Chinese Buddhist texts. This volume is a dictionary of Chinese Mahayana terms based on various Chinese and Japanese glossaries, or dictionaries, of Buddhist terms. The terms are arranged by stroke, then by radical. In addition to the Chinese character and definition, the Sanskrit equivalent is given for each term. Indices to radicals, difficult characters, and Sanskrit-Pali terms are provided to facilitate use of (he dictionary.		

RS 60	4711871502666 William Montgomery McGovern. <b>A Manual of Buddhist Philosophy Vol. I: Cosmology</b> (佛教哲學手冊-宇宙學). 1977. Reprint of London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 1923. (viii), 205pp.	29
RS 42	4711871502482 Joseph Edkins. <b>Chinese Buddhism: A Volume of Sketches, Historical, Descriptive, and Critical</b> (中國佛教論說) 1976. Reprint of 2d rev. ed., London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 1893. (ii), xxxiv, 453pp.	33
RS 50	4711871502567 Translated by Giuseppe Tucci. Pre- Dinnaga Buddhist Texts on Logic from Chinese Sources. With an introduction, notes and indices. Sanskrit and English texts translated from Chinese and Tibetan sources (梵文及英文本佛典譯自中文藏文資料) 1976. Reprint of Gaekwad's Oriental Series No xlix, Baroda: 1929.	43
RS 53	4711871502598 Junyu Kitayama. Metaphysik des Buddhismus: Versuch einer philosophischen interpretation der lehre vasubandhus und seiner schule (形而上學的佛教) 1976. Reprint of Stuttgart-Berlin: W. Kohlhammer, 1934. (ii), xvi, 268pp	39
CW 125	4711871499706 Suzuki, D. T. <b>Essays In Zen Buddhism</b> (佛教禪學論說), First And Second Series. With 25 Collotype Reproduction of Old Masters. (London: 1927, ) 2 vols.	80
Essays in Zen Buddhism Vol. 1 By Daiseiz Teitaro Suzuki is a collection of essays originally published in the Eastern Buddhist including such topics as: Zen as The Chinese Interpretation of The Doctrine of Enlightenment; Enlightenment and Ignorance; History of Zen Buddhism in China, from Bodhidharma to the Sixth Patriarch (Hui-neng); Satori; Practical Methods of Zen Instruction; The Meditation Hall and the Ideals of Zen Life; and The Ten Cow-Herding Pictures. All of the essays have been thoroughly revised and in some parts entirely rewritten and new chapters added. In the second series of Zen essays the chief stress has been placed in the study of "The Koan Exercise". "The Koan system has effected a special development in Zen Buddhism and is a unique contribution Zen has made to the history of the religious consciousness. When the importance of the Koan is understood, we may say that more than half of Zen is understood." Also included in this volume are, "The Secret Message of Bodhidharma", "The Two Zen Text Books", and "Passivity In The Buddhist Life". These articles first appeared in The Eastern Buddhist, They reappear here after having undergone a thorough revision with new materials added.		
RS 41	4711871502475 Willam Woodville Rockhill. <b>The Life of the Buddha and the Early History of his Order</b> : Derived from Tibetan works in the Bkash-hgyur and Batanhgyur, followed by notices on the early history of Tibet and Khoten (佛陀生活及早期指示 : 其源於西藏). 1976. Lodon: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 1884.	19
CW 176	4711871500181 Alabaster, H. <b>The Wheel of The Law: Buddhism</b> (法輪). Illustrated From Siamese Sources By The Modern Buddhist. A Life Of Buddha And An Acount Of The Phrabat. 1871	41
"The Wheel of Law or Buddhism is, in this volume, illustrated by three distinct essays or parts, which exemplify the Sceptical phase, the traditionary phase, and the ultra-superstitious phase." The first part is a revised and enlarged edition of a previous essay, entitled "Modern Buddhist," which gives the reader a summary of an eminent Siamese Nobleman's ideas on Buddhism and other religions. The second section which illustrates the traditionary phase is "Life of Buddha" which commences with events previous to Buddha's, last birth and ends with his attainment of Buddahood. It was translated from a popular Siamese work "Pathomma Somphothiyan". The third section, describing the ultra-superstitious phase, is an account of the "Phrabat or Siamese Footprint of Buddha" In the description of his journey to visit the Phrabat the author recounts impressions of the Sismese people, monks and temples.		
CW 253	4711871500891 Rockhill W. W. Trans, <b>Udanavarga</b> (佛教教規詩文集): A Collection Of Verses From The Buddhist Canon. Compiled By Dharmatrata. Being The Northern Buddhist Version Of Dhammapada Translated From The Tibetan Of The Bkash-Hgyur. With Notes And Extracts From The Commentary Of Pradinavrman, (London: 1883)	32
The Udanavarga is a collection of verses which usually occur at the end of the sermons or sutras of Gautama, which probably were intended to convey the essence of his teachings. The four books and thirty-three chapters of the Udanavarga are translated in full. Translation notes accompany the text of the translation.		
RS 39	4711871502451 Bunyiu Nanjio. <b>A Catalogue of the Chinese Translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka, the Sacred Canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan</b> (大藏經中文譯本目錄). 1975. Reprint of Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1883., 479pp.	29

RS 61	4711871502673 W. E. Soothill. <b>The Lotus of the Wonderful Law; Or the Lotus Gospel, [or] Saddharma Pundarika Sutra, [or] Miao-fa Lien Hua Ching (妙法蓮花經或蓮花福音)</b> . 1977. Reprint of Oxford: 1930. 275pp.Frontis., illus.	43
CW 288	4711871501133 Edkins, Rev. Joseph. <b>The Religious Condition Of The Chinese (中國宗教狀況)</b> , With Observations On The Prospects Of Christian Conversion Amongst That People.	38
Noting the wealth of literature in the West on Confucianism, the author writes to fill a void in previous writings in English which have "given too little attention to the religions of Buddha and Tao." He does a comparative study of the three "religions" under such categories as conflicts and coexistence, notions of God and morality, sin, immortality, and redemption. He further examines Roman Catholic mission efforts, and the condition of some minor religious communities such as the Muslims, Jews and Zen Buddhists, The final chapter contains the author's estimation of the religious spirit motivating the T'ai-p'ing rebels, who had been active for seven years at the time of writing.		
RS 36	4711871502420 James Legge. <b>A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms: Being an account by the Chinese monk Fa-hsien of his travels in India and Ceylon (A.D. 399-414) in search of the Buddhist book of discipline, translated and annotated, with a Korean rescension of the Chinese text (佛教國度記錄；法顯印度之旅)</b> .1975. Reprint of Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1866. (xvi), 123, (45) pp. Frontis., illus., foldout map.	20
RS 55	4711871502611 Yamakami Sogen. <b>Systems of Buddhistic Thought (佛教思想制度)</b> . 1976. Reprint of Calcutta: University of Calcutta, 1912. (ii), xx, 316, xxxvipp.	39
RS 48	4711871502543 Reginald Fleming Johnston. <b>Buddhist China (佛教中國)</b> . 1976. Reprint of London: John Murray, 1913. (iv), xviii, 403pp. Frontis.	27
RS 52	4711871502581 Otto Rosenberg. <b>Die Probleme der Buddhistischen Philosophie: 佛教哲學問題 Aus dem Russischen ubersetzt von Frau E. Rosenberg.</b> 1976.	41
RS 51	4711871502574 Giussepe Tucci. <b>The Nyayamukha of Dignaga: The oldest Buddhist text on logic after Chinese and Tibetan materials (中、藏文外最古老的佛經邏輯)</b> . 1978. Reprint of Materialien sur Kunde des Buddhismus, Heidelberg: O. Harrassowitz. 1930.	25
RS 54	4711871502604 Ernst Waldschmidt. <b>Gandhara-Kutscha-Turfan: Eine einfuhrung in die fruhmittelliche kunst Zentralasiens (中亞、土魯番藝術介紹)</b> .1976. Reprint of Leipzig: Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1925. (ii), 116pp. 66pp of plates.	33
RS 65	4711871502710 L. Austine Waddell. <b>The Buddhism of Tibet, or Lamaism):With its mystic cults, symbolism and mythology, and in its relation to Indian Buddhism(西藏之佛教或喇嘛教)</b> . 1977. Reprint of London: W. H. Alien & Co., 1895. (ii), xx, 598,	59
RS 43	4711871502499 Rene Grousset. <b>In the Footsteps of the Buddha (佛教之腳步)</b> . Translated from the French by Mariette Leon. 1976. Reprint of London: George Routledge & Sons, 1932. (ii), xii, 352pp. Frontis., illus., maps.	23
RS 38	4711871502444 Thomas Watters and T. W. Rhys Davids and S. W. Bushell. <b>On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India, 629-645 A.D (玄奘印度之旅)</b> . 1975. Reprint of London: Royal Asiatic Society, 1904. (ii), xvi, 401 + (vi), 357pp. Foldout maps. 2 vols.	52
RS 2	4711871502086 Samuel Beal. <b>The Life of Hiuen-tsiang by the Shaman Hwui Li, With an introduction containing an account of the works of I-tsing (玄奘生平)</b> . 1976. Reprint of London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1911. (ii),xlvni, 218pp.	20
RS 40	4711871502468 Samuel Beal <b>Si-yu-ki, Buddhist Record of the Western World (玄奘西遊記)</b> . Translated from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang (A.D. 629) by Samuel Beal. 1976. Reprint of London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., n.d.. Two volumes in 1	43
CW 233	4711871500693 Hart, V. C. <b>Western China, A Journey To The Great Buddhist Centre Of Mount Omei (西部中國-峨嵋之旅)</b> With Illustrations (Boston: 1888)	41
The author describes his journey to Mount Omei in great detail, including his preparations, method of travel, relations with his crew, and the people in the port cities along the way. He also describes the topography of Mount Omei, beliefs connected with the mountain, and its religious significance.		
CW 116	4711871499614 Beal, S. <b>A Catena Of Buddhist Scriptures From The Chinese (中國佛經)</b> .. (London: 1871)	53
A chronological arrangement of translations from Buddhist texts The author translator assays to present pristine Buddhist beliefs concerning Heaven, Hell, and the Universe Selected translations from Buddhist canons are then presented to show the evolution of Buddhism as a religion, its progression through periods of scholasticism and mysticism, and finally he decline and fall, or the rise of mystical pantheism.		

RS 58	4711871502642 Samuel Beal. <b>Texts from the Buddhist Canon: Commonly known as Dhammapada, with accompanying narratives. Translated from the Chinese</b> (佛教教規正文法句敘述). 1977. Reprint of the English and Foreign Philosophical Library, Vol. xii, Boston: Houghton, Osgood, & Co., 1878. (iv), viii, 176pp.	28
CW 108	4711871499539 I-Tsing <b>A Record Of The Buddhist Religion As Practiced In India And The Malay Archipelago</b> 南海寄歸內法傳. Trans. By J. Takakusu (Oxford: 1896)	32
This book translated by J. Takakusu, reports how Buddhism was practiced in India and the Malay Archipelago during the years 671-695. All of the information was gathered by I-tsing during travels through these countries.		
RS 52	4711871502581 Otto Rosenberg. <b>Die Probleme der Buddhistischen Philosophie: Aus dem Russischen ubersetzt von Frau E. Rosenberg</b> (佛教哲學問題：譯自俄羅斯版本). 1976. Reprint of Materialien sur Kunde des Buddhismus, 7/8 Heft, Heidelberg: O. Harrassowitz, 1924. (iv), xvi, 287pp	41
ALS 4	4711871501300 Henry W. Wells and Ch'eng His <b>Diary of a Pilgrim to Ise</b> (到日本Ise朝聖者日記). 1977. x, 41pp. 12 illus	19
This diary is a remarkable work, touching as it does. At so many points on vital aspects of Japanese thought and culture. As already indicated, though the scenery it depicts is localized, it deals notably with elements of thought that Japan and China have shared in common. The work presents a panoramic view of both thought and scenery, a landscape of the mind and of nature. The book voices intense patriotism. Much of the mythology is strictly Japanese, indeed the work is virtually compendium of Japanese folklore and philosophy. The two chief shrines visited by the pilgrim are, in turn, Buddhist and Shinto There are quotations from the Taoist Chuang-tzu and even a few echoes from the Confucian classics.		
RS 37	4711871502437 G. Tucci, <b>On Some Aspects of the Doctrines of the Maitreya (Natha) and Asanga: Being a course of five lectures delivered at the University of Calcutta</b> (論的彌勒(Natha)和Asanga主義的幾個宗教觀點). 1975.of University of Calcutta, 1930.	12
RS 4	4711871502529 Teitaro Suzuki. <b>Acvaghosa's Discourse on the Awakening of Faith in the Mahayana Translated for the first time from the Chinese version</b> 大乘起信錄. 1976. Reprint of Chicago: Open Court, 1900. (xviii), 160pp.	15
CW 304	4711871496361 Wei Yi-ming & Coutanceau, Suzanne 魏益民 and Suzanne Coutanceau <b>Wine for The Gods, An account of the religions traditions and beliefs of Taiwan</b> 獻神.1976	36

### K 3 Taoism 道教

RAS 10	4711871503281 William Y. Chen. <b>A Guide to Cheng T'ung Tao Tsang</b> (正統道藏指南), 1989.	52
RAS 8	4711871503267 William Y. Chen. <b>A Guide to Tao tsang ching hua</b> (道藏精華指南), 1984.	17
CW 178	4711871500204 Webster, J. <b>The Kan Ying Pien</b> 感應篇; Book Of Rewards And Punishments, The Chinese Text With Introduction, Translations and Notes. (Shanghai: 1918)	25
The Kan Ying Pien, a short religious tract of popular Taoism, stands as another example of the synergetic nature of Chinese folk religion. Webster introduces the use of tracts in Chinese literature and outlines the origin and nature of popular Taoism. He also discusses the date and authorship of the text, noting that it is variously attributed to Lao Tze (6th Cent. B.C.). Ko Hung (4th Cent. A.D.), and to unknown authorship in the 15th or 16th century A.D. After an analytical summary of the text, Webster offers the Chinese text translation, and grammatical and informational notes. The appendices of this work include a list of phrases from the text which have become proverbial and a vocabulary list. A useful contribution to the study of comparative religion.		
CW 70	4711871499171 Dore, H. <b>Researches Into Chinese Superstitions</b> (中國的迷信研究). Translated From The French With Notes, Historical And Explanatory By M.Kennelly (vols. 1-8), D.J. Gill (vols. 9-10) and L.F.McGreal (vols. 13) Reprint Of vols. 1-10 And 13 In 5 vols.	203
Part of the series Varietes Sinologiques, this comprehensive work on Chinese superstitions was first published by the Jesuit Fathers of the Shanghai Mission. Rev. Dore visited many parts of. China, studying the religions and superstitions of the people. The author made three divisions in this work: superstitious practices in general; a biography of gods and goddesses; and a history of Confucius, Lao-tze and Buddha. This work covers the subject of Chinese religions and superstitions very thoroughly and is profusely illustrated.		

CW 97	4711871499423 Day, C. B <b>Chinese Peasant Cults</b> (中國民間信仰-紙神研究). Being A Study Of Chinese Paper Gods. (Shanghai: 1940)	48
A valuable detailed study and analysis of the importance and function of "paper gods" (ma-chang) in Chinese peasant cults. The paper gods, which are the center of household religious ceremonies, hold the key to understanding the religious attitude of the peasant. In an attempt to interpret the paper gods from the point of view of the peasant and to seek out the origins of the paper gods, the author collected over 2000 paper gods, mostly from northern Chekiang, interviewed numerous villagers, Buddhist and Taoist priests, and searched relevant documentary material from the Chinese classics to modern times. The findings of this investigation are presented in three parts: (1) an introduction to the place of paper gods in peasant cults, the social milieu of village sacrifices, and certain peasant ceremonies; (2) a survey of religious values sought in cult practices relating to temporal, domestic, and spiritual welfare; and (3) a conclusion discussing the affinities between contemporary cult practices and ancient Chinese religion, the syncretic growth of peasant cults, and the disintegration and transformation of peasant cults under pressure from the changes in modern Chinese society. Excellent black and white, and color illustrations.		
CW 103	4711871499485 Chavannes, E. <b>Le T'ai Chan</b> (聖山/泰山), Essai DC Monographic D'un Culte Chinois. (Paris: 1910)	53
A valuable monograph showing the importance of mountains in Chinese religion and the special place of T'ai Shan among the holy mountains of China. Chavannes surveys the religious cult associated with T'ai Shan, describes the manmade structures and physical features of the mountain, offers a variety of translations (historical texts relevant to the Imperial Feng and Shan sacrifices, prayers offered to T'ai Shan from the fifth to eighteenth century, and stone stele inscriptions made by visitors to T'ai Shan from the second century A.D.) to illustrate the historical and religious importance of T'ai Shan, and takes note of popular beliefs concerning T'ai Shan in folklore, particularly the magical properties of the mountain. The appendix to this volume is a separate essay "The God of the Earth in Ancient China," also of great value. In this essay Chavannes discusses the multiplicity of earth gods, the altar of the God of the Earth, the significance of the tree or grove, and the various functions assigned to the God of the Earth. Richly illustrated with reproductions of many of the Chinese texts.		

#### K 4 Catholic 天主教

CW 215	4711871500556 Broomhall, M. <b>W. W. Cassels First Bishop In Western China</b> (中國首位天主教主教). With Portraits, Illustrations and Maps. (Edinburgh: 1926)	41
A biography of W.W. Cassels (1812-1925), the first Episcopal Bishop in West China, or Szechuan Province. Based primarily on the personal correspondence, mission reports, and other writings of Bishop Cassels, this biography traces his missionary activity in North and West China from 1885 to his death in 1925. Many of his personal letters are reproduced in part, or in full, in this volume.		
CW 170	4711871500129 Jefferys, W. H. <b>James Addison Ingle (Yin Teh-sen)</b> (漢口教區首位主教), First Bishop Of The Missionary District Of Hankow, China. (New York: 1913)	30
A biography of Bishop Ingle (1867-1903), missionary in Hangchow. Rather than being a narrative of the life and work of Ingle, this volume is essentially the publication of his personal letters with some edition, and the letters of family members and fellow missionaries. In this respect this biography is a major departure from typical biographical writing about China missionaries. The activities and reactions of Bishop Ingle are presented firsthand without the intervention of time and recall.		
RS 69	4711871502758 Marshall Broomhall. <b>The Bible in China</b> (中國的聖經). 1977. Reprint of London: The China Inland Mission, 1934. (iv), xvi, 190, (2) pp. Frontis.	33

#### K 5 Presbyterian Church 基督教

CW 225	4711871500624 Moule, A. C. <b>Christians In China Before The Year 1550</b> (西元 1550 年前在中國之基督徒). With Illustrations. (London: 1930)	43
A standard reference for Christianity and foreigners in China. Moule has collected and presents in translation original material concerning Christian activity before 1550, some of which is reproduced from the original Christian activity during the T'ang Dynasty is described. Moule discusses various Christian artifacts which had been discovered and translates the inscriptions thereon. The entrance of Nestorianism and the founding of Nestorian communities in China is presented from their own records along with Marco Polo's comments on the communities which he saw. Moule translates the record of a thirteenth century Christian community at Chen Chiang (Chinkiang) on the Yangtze River from a text written in 1333. He also presents documents on the Franciscan Mission, summarizes Christian activity under the Yuan dynasty, and gives extracts from the writings of fourteenth century Christian writers in China. Scholarly footnotes Index.		

RS 57	4711871502635 Louis Pfister. <b>Notices Biographiques et Bibliographiques sur les Jesuites de l'Ancienne Mission de Chine, 1552-1773.</b> 1976. 2 vols. in 1. Reprint of Shanghai: Mission Catholique, 1932; 1934. xxvi, 561, 12+(vi),x.546,76pp. 舊耶穌教會在中國 1552 至 1773 年傳記和參考書目	64
CW 27	4711871498754 Latourette, K. S. <b>A History Of Christian Missions In China (中國基督教傳教史)</b> , (London: 1929)	80
A standard, scholarly reference on Christian missions in China. The author begins his history with an introduction into the religious background of the Chinese and then covers extensively, the stories of Protestants, Roman Catholics, Nestorians and the Russian Orthodox Church.		
RS 70	4711871502765 Mary F. Bryson. <b>John Kenneth Mackenzie: Medical Missionary to China.</b> (醫學傳教士到中國) Hodder & Stoughton, 1891. 404,4pp. Frontis.	39
CW 162	4711871500068 Grist, W. A. <b>Samuel Pollard, Pioneer Missionary In China (在中國傳教的先驅)</b> , With 11 illustrations. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne)	37
This biography of Samuel Pollard (1864-1915), Methodist missionary in Yunnan and Kueichow, is based on his personal missionary journal and is exceptionally well written. Pollard's life is traced from his birth to missionary apprenticeship and missionary labor among the Lolo and the Miao people (the latter in particular), and his burial in the hills where he labored. In addition to missionary experience, important events in Chinese history during this period are incorporated into the biography.		
CW 216	4711871500563 Mrs. Taylor, H. <b>Pasror Hsi, One Of China's Christians (Pasror 席；在中國的一位基督徒)</b> . With Portrait, Illustrations And Map. 4th Edition. (Edinburgh: 1904)	43
A narrative of the life of Pastor His (died 1896) based on his autobiography and the recollections of missionaries who knew him and his work. Beginning with his conversion to Christianity this volume traces his activities as a convert and propagator of the faith in north China. Written in the wake of the Boxer Rebellion, (the author seeks to present to the West an example of a faithful Chinese convert.		
CW 270	4711871500952 Rawlinson, F. <b>The China Christian Year Book 1926(中國基督教年鑒 1926)</b> Fourteenth Issue Of The China Mission Year Book. (Shanghai: 1926)	46
This yearbook surveys topics relating to China generally and is not primarily "mission-oriented" The intention behind this approach is to reveal (he spirit of the missionary movement, i.e. its Chinese orientation. Therefore, the yearbook reviews the political situation, history, religious trends in China, Chinese philosophy, education, literature etc.		
CW 268	4711871500938 Faber, Rev. E. & others, <b>The China Mission Hand-Book (1896 中國教會特使團手冊)</b> First Issue. (Shanghai: 1896)	59
This book is a record of missionary efforts in China and an index of all foreign religious societies at work in China in 1896. A description of Chinese religions serves as an introduction to an account of missionary efforts, suggestions for missionaries, and notes on successes and failures in various areas.		
RS 71	4711871502772 Milton T. Stauffer. <b>The Christian Occupation of China: (中國基督教徒之工作)</b> A general survey of the numerical strength and geographical distributon [sic] of the Christian forces in China, made by the Special Committee on Survey and Occupation. China Continuation Committee. 1918-1921. Compiled expressly with the purpose of providing information for effective evangelization of China, this encyclopedic compilation includes a wealth of political, geographical, linguistic, ethnological, social, economic, and statistical information on China in the years 1918-1921. The extraordinary thoroughness of the data collection provides a wealth of historically significant information. 1979. Reprint of Shanghai: China Continuation Committee, 1922. (vi), 14, 469, cxliipp. Hundreds of maps.	64
RS 12	4711871502185 Islay Burns. <b>Memoir of the Reverend William C. Burns, M.A.: Missionary to China from the English Presbyterian Church(一位英國長老教會牧師回憶錄)</b> . 1975. Reprint of New York: Robert Carter & Bros., 1870. (vi), viii, 505pp. Frontis.	30
RAS 1	4711871503199 Adrian A. Bennett. <b>Research Guide to the Chiao-hui hsin-pao ("The Church News"), 1868-1874 (教會新報目錄導要)</b> , 1975. xviii, 342pp.	33
CW 50	4711871498976 Wylie, A. <b>Memorials Of Protestant Missionaries To The Chinese (新教會教徒到中國紀念錄)</b> . Giving A List Of Their Publications And Obituary Notices Of The Deceased. With Copious Indexes. (Shanghai: 1867)	44
This work is a compendium of data on more than 300 Protestant missionaries and their published works to the Chinese and to each other. The life of each missionary is briefly summarized, and then followed by an annotated list of his published works in Western languages and in Chinese. Most of the works noted are religious in nature in the form of missionary tracts. However, there are references to their secular scholarly products as well. Indexed by personal name, titles, and subject of publication		

RS 72	4711871502789 D. MacGillivray <b>A Century of Protestant Missions in China (1807-1907) Centenary Conference Historical Volume</b> (在中國一世紀的新教傳教任務). Edited by D. MacGillivray. 1979. Reprint of Shanghai: The American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1907.(iv), viii, 678, xl, 52pp. Foldout map.	64
CW 223	4711871500617 Band, E. <b>Working His Purpose Out, The History Of The English Presbyterian Mission 1847-1947</b> (將目的達成-長老教會傳教史). (London)	64
The story of the history of the English Presbyterian Mission in China. This work begins with the introduction of Christianity in China and the birth of the Protestant missions The author then relates the Presbyterian experiences in Amoy. Swatow and Formosa. Also included is a description of the missionary efforts in India, Malaya and the home base in England.		
CW 222	4711871496576 Band, E. <b>Barclay Of Formosa</b> (長老教會 Barclay 牧師臺灣傳教史). (1936)	36
The biography of Rev. Thomas Barclay (died 1935), Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England, missionary in Taiwan from 1875 to 1927. This work focuses primarily upon Barclay's missionary work in Formosa before and during the Japanese occupation. It constitutes a history of the early years of the Presbyterian Mission through the life of one of its members.		
CW 226	4711871496552 Campbell, W. <b>Sketches From Formosa</b> (臺灣素描), With Illustrations. (1915)	43
Published in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Presbyterian Mission in Taiwan. Campbell has written and compiled a series of anecdotes concerning his missionary experiences in Taiwan to illustrate the daily activities, successes, failures, and rewards of missionary work. The anecdotes also contain a variety on the indigenous people, the Japanese occupation, and the early missionary work by the Dutch.		
CW 258	4711871496484 Johnston, J. <b>China And Formosa</b> (中國與臺灣). The Story Of The Mission Of The Presbyterian Church Of England. With Illustrations And Four Maps. (1897)	46
An history of the Presbyterian Mission in China from its origin in 1836, based on firsthand accounts of foreign missionaries in Amoy, Swatow, Formosa, and Singapore and supplemented by a search of Church reports, publications, and other document Several chapters are devoted to each of the areas designated above giving an account of the people, country, trials and tribulations, successes and failures of missionary work. This volume is well illustrated with detailed maps of each mission field. The appendix lists the missionaries assigned to China between 1847 and 1896, plus additional data concerning the progress of the church Index		
CW 257	4711871496477 MacKay, G. L. <b>From Far Formosa</b> (遙遠的臺灣). The Island, Its People And Missions. Edited By J. A. MacDonald. With Portraits, Illustrations And Maps. 1896	32
This account of Formosa includes thorough descriptions of geography, animal and plant life, and some history. The main portion of the text is devoted to Dr. Mackay's experiences among the Chinese on Formosa in his attempts to Christianize them.		
CW 217	4711871496569 MacLeod, D. <b>The Island Beautiful</b> (美麗之島-臺灣). The Story Of Fifty Years In North Formosa. (Canada: 1923)	33
An account of the Canadian Presbyterian Mission on Formosa. The author concentrates mainly on the progress of the mission and the amount and type of work being done by the missionaries. Also included information concerning schools, colleges, churches, hospitals, and the work of particular individuals.		
CW 256	4711871496460 Landsborough, M. <b>In Beautiful Formosa</b> (美麗之臺灣). Being A Personally-Conducted Tour Of Boys And Girls To View The People, The Scenery, And The Work Of The Missionaries In Strange And Lovely Places. (London)	30
Written for children, this book contains the author's impressions of Formosa around 1900. Her aim was to inform Western youth about the Christian missionary efforts on Taiwan at this time. Therefore, many of her sketches concern the Chinese reactions to the idea of a western God and to the missionaries themselves.		
CW 264	4711871496545 Moody, C. N. <b>The Heathen Heart</b> (異教徒之心). An Account Of The Reception Of The Gospel Among The Chinese Of Formosa. (Edinburgh & London: 1907)	33
The primary purpose of this work is to describe the conversion process whereby Chinese (i.e. non-aboriginal) inhabitants of Taiwan adopted Christianity. The author gives a sympathetic portrayal of life in Taiwan under Japanese occupation, and describes the Chinese residents of Taiwan and their native beliefs. Reasons for conversion to Christianity are suggested and the lives of a number of converts are presented. The final portion of this work is devoted to the rigors of missionary work, the inability of returned missionaries to communicate with European congregations, and the deficient number of missionary workers.		

CW 209	4711871496590 Moody, C. N. <b>The Saints Of Formosa (臺灣之聖徒)</b> . Life And Worship In A Chinese Church. (London: 1912)	33
This volume is a Protestant missionary's account of how converts were won among the Formosans at Chang Hwa City, the "fence-sitters," the faith of the converts, those converts who became preachers, and the converts' view of the Mother church in the West.		
CW 224	4711871496583 Campbell, W. <b>An Account Of Missionary Success In The Island Of Formosa (臺灣傳教士成功之記述)</b> (London: 1889) 2 vols.	75
Primarily the history of the Dutch mission in Formosa concerned mainly with the slate of the mission, not the people or their culture. The focus of this work is on missionary policies, specific missionaries, and personal experiences.		
OS 40	4711871502048 Alan Frederick Gates. <b>Christianity and Animism in Taiwan (臺灣的基督教與泛靈論)</b> 1979. x, 262pp. Illus.	58
CW 279	4711871501041 Yates, M. T. and others, <b>Records Of The General Conference Of The Protestant Missionaries Of China, Held At Shanghai. May 1877 (中國新教會 1877 上海年會記錄)</b> . (Shanghai: 1878)	64
The discussions collected in this book center around Chinese culture and missionary attempts to Christianize China. Indigenous Chinese religions, methods of Christianizing, successes and failures are discussed.		
CW 278	4711871501034 Taylor, J. Hudson & others, <b>The Occasional Papers Of The China Inland Mission. From November 1872 To March 1875 (中國內陸教會不定期報告)</b> . With List Of Stations And Illustrative Maps. (London- 1875)	31
This volume contains a variety of reports from foreign missionaries associated with the China Inland Mission. The reports are mainly letters concerning work being carried out, and experiences with Chinese.		
CW 169	4711871500112 Gratton, F. M. <b>Freemasonry In Shanghai And Northern China (共濟會在上海及華北記錄)</b> , 2nd Ed. (Shanghai: 1900)	25
A collection of documents and annalistic records relating to Freemasonry in Shanghai and North China. Material is included concerning the acquisition of meeting places, their dedication, other ceremonies, and obituary notices. The history and rules of Masonic charities and charitable institutions are recorded. The lodges of the various Masonic constitutions authorized to function in China are identified with lists of current and past Masters, and important regulations or- resolutions. Also identified are lodges then dormant or extinct. A chronological list of important events in Freemasonry in North China from 1849 to 1899 and a directory of Masonic members in North China are included. This volume was intended as a record of Freemason activity and as a handbook for the practice of Freemasonry in Shanghai and North China.		

## K 6 猶太-刀筋教

CW 192	4711871500341 Finn, J. <b>The Jews In China 刀筋教</b> Their Synagogue, Their Scriptures, Their History, etc. (London: 1843)	25
Based on mention of Jews at K'ai-feng-fu in the writings of Jesuit missionaries, the author gives the history of the discovery of the Jewish community by Matteo Ricci and subsequent initial contacts. The synagogue and religious practices of the Jewish people at K'ai-feng-fu are described according to the Jesuit accounts, as are their scriptures. The history of the community is presented by a translation of Hebrew inscriptions on four marble tablets in the synagogue. The author lists European works referring to Jews in China.		

## L: Literature 文學

CW 23	4711871498716 Giles, H. A. <b>Gems Of Chinese Literature 中國文學精選集</b> (2nd Ed. Revised and Greatly Enlarged 1922) Reprinted 2 vols. in 1.	53
An anthology of Chinese literature from 550 B.C. to the end of Ch'ing Giles has arranged and translated, by dynasty, exemplary prose and poetry from each period. Each author is introduced by a short biographical note.		
CW 17	4711871498655 Wylie, A. <b>Notes On Chinese literature (中國文學批註)</b> With Introductory Remarks On The Progressive Advancement Of The Art And A list Of Translations From The Chinese Into Various European Languages. (Shanghai: 1867)	34
A bibliographical introduction to the literature of China Wylie provides an extensive list of Western language translation of Chinese classical, historical and philosophical works, then proceeds to introduce an almost incomprehensible number of Chinese works arranged topically according to the traditional method: Classics, History, Philosophy' Belles Letters. Important subcategories include dictionaries, geographies art science encyclopedias and religion. The appendix lists the contents of a number of collectanea (ts'ung-shu). Index		

ALS 8	4711871501331 Ronald C. Miao. <b>Studies in Chinese Poetry and Poetics Vol. I</b> (中國詩歌與詩學研究), (complete in 1 vol.) 1978. xiv, 375pp.	59
CW 301	4711871501263 Arthur H. Smith <b>Proverbs and Common Sayings from the Chinese</b> (諺語與俗話)	75
Explained in this book are about 1900 phrases, proverbs, couplets, odes, etc., and more than 300 examples are included. The field covered is so wide that it virtually covers every aspect from the daily life to the universe. One may be surprised to notice the richness of the Chinese language after an examination of the Chinese proverbial sayings.		
CW 19	4711871498679 Giles, H. A <b>San Tzu Ching</b> 三字經, Three Character Classic Or Elementary Chinese. 2nd Ed. Revised. (1910)	15
The San Tzu Ching, attributed to the authorship of Wang Ying-lin (A.D. 1223-1296), was used as an elementary guide to knowledge for Chinese school children prior to the founding of the Republic. It is composed of "356 alternately rhyming lines of three characters to each, and containing about 500 different characters in all " The text of the San Tzu Ching teaches basic Confucian concepts of man and human relationships, exhorts the youth to learn, and introduces the Classics, Philosophers and the chronology of Chinese history. Giles gives the Mandarin pronunciation of each word, and a literal and a free translation for every phrase. The explanatory notes following each line of text give a structural analysis of every new character-according to the Shuo Wen, a dictionary of the second century A. D.-and additional comments. This volume is an interesting introduction to classical Chinese language and fundamental philosophical concepts.		
CW 290	4711871501157 Lim Boon Keng <b>The "Li Sao" : An Elegy On Encountering Sorrows</b> 離騷 (Shanghai, Commercial Press, 1929)	33
A face-to-face annotated translation of Ch'u Yuan's famous elegy, by the president of the University of Amoy, with a foreward by H.A. Giles, and prefaces by Tagore and Chen Huan-chang. In addition to the text and translation, Mr. Lim includes studies of the historical background of the poem, the life of Ch'u Yuan, and a critique of the "Li Sao." He also discusses the "Ch'u-tz'u" and the fu poetic form, in particular as they relate to the "Li Sao." He also includes indices of personal names found in the "Li Sao," and a general vocabulary of characters in the poem. Illust , map, indices and bibliog,		
CW 105	4711871499508 Taylor, C. H. B. Lo Kuan Chung's <b>Romance Of The Three Kingdoms "San Kuo Cbih Yen-1"</b> 三國志演義 vols. (Tokyo: 1959)	75
The chief theme of this historical romance is the nature of human ambition. Until modern times, this type of fiction was ignored by Chinese scholars. Thus, traditional Chinese studies could leave out entire genres of literature. Novels, such as this one written by scholars when "off duty" from their normal work, provide an exciting look at the feelings of the Chinese scholar toward his society.		
ALS 45	4711871501690 Jerry Norman, Wen-kai Kung, <b>Tu Mu (803-852), His Life and Poetry</b> (杜牧生平與詩集). 1990. xx, 280pp. biblio., index.	64
M 8	4711871503151 Li Yu. <b>Wu Sheng His</b> (無聲戲)李漁著 Introduction in Chinese by Helmut Martin. Taipei: 1969. 749pp.	17
M 9	4711871503168 Li Yu and Helmut Martin. <b>Li Li-weng uber das Theater.</b> (李笠翁論戲曲), Taipei: 1968. vi, 396pp.	14
ALS 17	4711871501416 John Mamey, <b>Beyond the Mulberries An Anthology of Palace-style Poetry by Emperor Chien-wen of the Liang Dynasty (503-551)</b> (桑樹之外:梁建文帝宮廷詩選集). 1982. viii, 240pp. Illus. mulberry	48
Emperor Chien-wen of the Liang dynasty(梁) is credited as being the most prolific litterateur of any of the Chinese royal houses. He is also given much of the credit for the establishment of the "palace-style" genre in the Chinese classical poetic tradition. Long considered decadent by traditional Chinese scholarship, this genre and the poetry in general of the sixth century has not been the subject of interest of historicians of Chinese literature. But the influence of the poetry of this period on the development of the Chinese poetic tradition cannot be denied. And the poetry of Emperor Chien-wen is by far the most representative and technically brilliant poetry of this period.		
CW 303	4711871501928 By Hung Ying-ming ,translated by Lee-hua Chin <b>Vegetable Roots</b> 菜根譚 written by Hung Ying-ming 洪應明 in around 1596A.D. (Ming dynasty), Translated by Lee-hua Chin 金莉華	31
It is a combination of the essence of Confucianism, Buddhism and Taoism, advising people t be peaceful, kind and moderate. The book was translated into English with the aim of benefiting those holding different beliefs and philosophies so as to working together in find a better way of life for all human beings.		
RAS 4	4711871503229 Chik-fong Lee. <b>Index to P re-Tang Poetry: A Combined Index to Ku shih yuan and Ku shih hsiian</b> (古詩索引), 1981. (iv), xxvi, 135pp.	43
RAS 7	4711871503250 Michael F. Carson, <b>A Concordance to Lu-shih Ch'un-ch'iu</b> (呂氏春秋引得), 2 vols. 1985.	101

RAS 5	4711871503236 Paul W. Kroll and Joyce Wong Kroll. <b>Concordance to the Poems of Meng Hao-jan</b> (孟浩然詩引得), 1982. xxix, 193pp.	39
CRA S4	4711871493957 Robert L. Irick. <b>A Concordance to the Poems of Li Ho (790- 816)</b> 李賀詩引得). 1969. xlii, 217pp.	53
CRA S 10	4711871493964 Helmut Martin. <b>Index to the Ho Collection of Twenty-eight Shih-hua</b> 索引本何氏歷代詩話. 1973. 2 vols. xlii, 808pp, + 1,860pp	107
CRA S 11	4711871493940 Wolfgang Bauer. <b>Concordance to the Kuo yu</b> (國語引得). 1974. 2 vols. xlii, 808pp + iv, 486pp.	97
CRA S 14	4711871493971 Thomas P. Nielson. <b>A Concordance to the Poems of Wei Ying-wu</b> (韋應物詩注引得). 1976. Ixxii, 220pp.	58
OS 18	4711871494008 Jordan B. Paper, comp. <b>An Index to Stories of the Supernatural in the Fa Yuan Chu Lin. ix</b> (法苑珠林志怪小說引得), 29pp.	20
OS 8	4711871493988 Mei-lan Marney, comp. <b>An Author-title Index to Ch'iiian Han San-kuo Chin Nan-pei-ch'ao Shih</b> (全漢三國晉南北朝詩篇目錄). 1971	23
OS 20	4711871493995 Stephen Hsing-tao Yu, comp. <b>An Index to the Ch'ao-yeh lei-yao</b> (朝野類要引得). 1974. x, 28pp.	20
CW 36	4711871498839 Fraser, E. D. H. <b>Index To The Tso Chuan</b> (左傳引得). Revised And Prepared For The Press By James Haldant Stewart Lockhart. (Hong Kong: 1930)	64
A thorough index to Legge's translation of the Tso-chuan in Chinese Classics, Volume 5. The index is prefaced by a chronological table of the Ch'un-ch'iu years giving the reign year of the Duke of Lu and pagination in Legge. The index consists of place names, personal names, and phrases listed by radical and stroke of the first character occurring in the name or phrase. The Wade Giles system of romanization is used with definitions generally according to Legge. The location of the characters is to the Chinese text in Legge by page and line. There are 3,547 major entries in this index, which is an extremely useful complement to Legge Volume 5.		
CW 85	4711871499317 Karlgren, B. <b>On The Authenticity And Nature Of The Tso Chuan</b> (左傳) Goteborgs Hogskolas Arsskrift XXXII. (Goteborgs: 1926)	25
This is a reprint of Karlgren's famous essay concerning the lengthy and learned dispute about the authenticity of the Tso-chuan as a text of the Eastern Chou period and its relationship to other classical texts. Karlgren summarizes the opinions of the leading scholars, then proceeds, by way of grammatical analysis, to show that the Tso-chuan has a distinctive homogeneous grammar, was not written by the same author as the Kuo Yu and is an authentic text of the fifth or fourth century B.C.		
CW 109	4711871499546 Grube, W. <b>Feng-Shen-Yen-1</b> 封神演義)ie Metamorphosen Der Goetter, Historisch-Mythologischcer Roman Aus Dem Chinessichen, Uberstzung Der Kapitel 1 Bis 48 (Leiden: 1912) 2 vols.	75
The Feng Shen Yen I in 100 chapters is a quasi-historical, quasi-mythological novel, written during the Ming Period, concerning the role of the gods and spirits in the Chou conquest. Herbert Mueller introduces Grube's translation of chapters 1 to 46 with a discussion of the position of the Feng Shen Yen I in Chinese literature, various editions, the techniques employed by Its author, and the historical background and mythological elements in the novel. The translation is followed by Mueller's synopsis of chapters 47 to 100.		
M 10	4711871503175 John Wm. Schiffeler. <b>The Legendary Creatures of the Shan-hai Ching</b> (山海經傳奇). Taipei: 1978. vi, 163pp. Illus., chart	31
RS 3	4711871502093 Herbert A. Giles. 1974. <b>Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio</b> (聊齋志異), Reprint of 3rd rev. ed., London: T. Wemer Laurie, 1916. (ii), xxiv, 488pp.	32
ALS 1	4711871501270 Howard S. Levy, and Henry W. Wells. <b>Translations from Po Chu-I's Collected Works, Vol. III: Regulated and Patterned Poems of Middle Age (822-832). With Chinese Texts</b> (白樂天先生中年詩之型式). 1976. xxxiv, 215pp.	52
ALS 2	4711871501287 Howard S. Levy and Henry W. Wells. <b>Translations from Po Chü-I's Collection Works, Vol. IV: The Later Years (833-846). With Chinese Texts</b> (白樂天先生晚年詩之型式). 1978. li, 711pp.	64
ALS 27	4711871501515 Shih Shun Liu, <b>101 More Chinese Poems</b> (劉師舜-詩續集百首). 1981.	50
ALS 37	4711871501614 Yu-hwa Lee, <b>Fantasy and Realism in Chinese Fiction: Tang Love Themes in Contrast</b> (中國小說裡的現實與幻想; 唐代愛情主題對比). 1984. xii, 89pp.	40

CW 148	4711871499935 Pitman, Norman Hinsdale <b>Chinese Fairy Tales (中國神話故事)</b> (London: George Harrap & Co., Ltd.,)	32
A collection of fifteen traditional Chinese fairy stories. Contents include "Yow-To's First Lesson," "The Heavenly Flower Man," "The Boy Who Slept," "The Guilty Brick," "The Boy and the Porridge," "The Dance of the Fairies," "The Gods Know," "Little Jewel," "Sing Li's Fortune," "Lo-sun, the Blind Boy," "Yu-kong and the Demon," "Fairy Old Boy and the Tiger," "The Ashes of Deceit," "The Bride of (he Dragon King," and "The Boy Who Became Emperor."		
OS 17	4711871498358 Chang-kyun Yu. <b>Meng-ku Ynn-luieh (Abbreviated Chinese Rimes in the Mongolian Script)</b> 校定蒙古韻略. 1974. xxxiii, 290pp.	38
CW 175	4711871500174 Lea, I. <b>The Vermilion Pencil (朱紅筆)</b> ; A Romance Of China. (New York: 1908)S	41
While traveling through the countryside, a Mandarin is stopped by a mysteriously beautiful sound. Upon pursuing it he finds a tea farmer's daughter of extraordinary beauty. He returns home and tells the Viceroy of this woman and his desire and intention of marrying her. However, the Viceroy, who is also made interested, himself decides to marry her. After a year of marriage, during which the Viceroy is held in a complete spell by her, he decides to have her educated and calls on a local mission for a teacher. A young Breton priest is sent and the education and a love affair begin.		
M2	4711871503106 Clarence B. Day <b>The Dragon's Pulse A Student Romance in Wartime China.</b> (龍的脈動, 戰爭時期一個學生愛情故事). 1977	52
CW 218	4711871500570 Wherry, E. <b>The Wanderer On A Thousand Hills (漫遊千重山)</b> . (London: 1917)	35
A novel about village life in nineteenth century China. The life of a young Chinese girl is traced through marriage, widowhood, the rearing of the lost son of a missionary as her own child, his discovery of his true identity, and the ramifications that followed for both.		
ALS 15	4711871501409 Nancy Ing. <b>New Voices: Stories and Poems by Young Chinese Writers</b> (新聲:青年作家的詩與故事). 1980. 2nd ed. 212pp. (25pp).	13
This new edition of a widely popular work first published by Heritage Press in Taipei in 1962 shows both the high quality of the writing coming out of Taiwan and the acumen of the editor. Selected from the efforts of promising students of a generation ago, the book is now a repository of striking early works by outstanding figures of the current literary scene. Stories and poems by Chen Jo-his, Pai Hsien-yung, Yeh San (Yang Mu), Sung Ching, Wang Wen-hsing, Tsung Su, and more.		
ALS 22	4711871501461 Peter Lum, <b>My Own Pair of Wings (我的雙翅)</b> . 1981. xii, 222pp. Frontis., maps,	43
San Francisco, New York, Tokyo, Peking ... The world the author knew and loved in the twenties, thirties, and forties is gone, but her evocation of those days will stir nostalgia in those who were there and envy in those who were not. Come with her to the Western Hills. On joyous youthful revels with students, artists, diplomats. On pilgrimages to hidden mountain monasteries. On a wildly lighthearted ramble through Mongolia on the eve of Japanese occupation.		
ALS 24	4711871501485 Sarah Allan, <b>The Heir and the Sage: Dynastic Legend in Early China</b> (聖賢與繼承:中國早期王朝傳奇). 1981. xiv, 163pp.	43
ALS 28	4711871501522 Ma and Son: A Novel by Lao She (二馬 老舍小說之一). Translated by Jean M. James. 1980. vi, 268pp.	59
ALS 31	4711871501560 Nancy Ing. <b>Summer Glory: Contemporary Chinese Poetry</b> (當代中國詩集:夏照 楚戈 朱陵.)1982. xxiii, 171pp	28
ALS 32	4711871496415 Nancy Ing. <b>Winter Plum: Selected Fiction from Contemporary Taiwan</b> (寒梅). 1982. xxiv, 500pp.	49
ALS 12	4711871501379 Yu-hwa Lee <b>The Last Rite and Other Stories</b> (囍, 最後之儀式及其它故事). 1979. xviii, 303pp.	31
ALS 33	4711871501577 Nancy Ing. and C. T. Hsia Peng Ko, <b>Black Tears: Stories of War-torn China</b> (彭歌:黑淚). 1986. xxxii, 213pp.	25
OS 26	4711871501904 Translated by Timothy A. Ross. Chiang Kuei. <b>The Whirlwind (旋風)</b> . 1977. x, 558pp.	58
The novel deals with the collapse of traditional society and the rise of the Communist movement in China. Set in the author's native Shantung province, the action of the novel takes place between the May Fourth movement of 1919 and the early years of the Second World War. The background reflects the author's youth in a large rural gentry clan, and the ways of that vanished society are portrayed with intimate understanding. Acclaimed by Chinese critics as a modern master piece.		

OS 42	4711871502062 Lisa Lu, trans. <b>"The Romance of the Jade Bracelet" and Other Chinese Operas</b> (玉手鐲的羅曼史與中國歌劇). 1980. Deluxe HB ed. iv, 183pp. Illus.	64
A consummate performer in two traditions, Lisa Lu has starred in production as various as the stage version of Teahouse of the August Moon and the movie One-eyed Jacks. Her TV performances number in the hundreds. Trained in the strict disciplines of Chinese opera by her mother, a student of the incomparable Dr. Mei Lan-fang. Ms. Lu has devoted much energy to promoting the performance of Chinese opera in the West. The enthusiastic response of American audiences has confirmed her conviction that the best of Chinese opera should become part of world theater. The Jade Bracelet includes cues and scores for musical accompaniment. Full explanation by Ms. Lu of the history of the form, costumes, make-up, conventions of performance, and music. Profusely illustrated.		
ALS 36	4711871501607 David Steelman and CeciliaH. Chang Wang Lan, <b>The Blue and the Black: A Novel of War-torn China</b> (藍與黑). 1987. xviii, 536pp.	41
ALS 38	4711871501621 Penny A. Herbert. Lo Lan, <b>The Little Green Cabin</b> (羅蘭: 小綠屋). Translated by 1989. svii, 167, (2)pp.	42
CW 305	4711871501966 Be Jun & Mu, Martin 畢珍原著,慕馬丁譯 translated by Martin Mu <b>YAJIO, Actor of Femail Roles 1981</b> (旦角), A novel by Be Jun, Translated by Martin Mu	14
This is a colorful tale full of suspense, action and romance of a famed young man acting as a female warrior role called ajio in Chinese Oper. Yajio is so pretty that his is pursued by everyone from lustful generals to licentious nuns. Gifted with kung fu skill and a quick wit-bolstered by a strong sense of moral out-range – always come to his rescue..		
ALS 39	4711871501638 Janet Fitch, <b>Foreign Devil: Reminiscences of a China Missionary Daughter</b> (洋鬼子：一個在中國的傳教士女兒的回憶錄). 1981. 438pp.,photos.,	59
ALS 44	4711871501683 Agatha C. Bramkamp, Yi-chin Fu, Arnold Springer, and Peter Venne. <b>Chinese-Western Encounter: Studies in Languishes and Literature: Festschrift for Franz Giet, SVD, on the Occasion of His 85th Birthday</b> (中西相遇：文學研究). 1987.	46
M 1	4711871503090 Clarence Burton Day. <b>The Candleberry Tales: Tall Tales out of the Far East</b> (遠東荒誕不經的故事). 1972. (vi), 131pp.	14
ALS 47	4711871501713 John Mamey, <b>Chinese Anagrams and Anagram Verse</b> (中國字謎遊戲和詩) 1993. x, 227pp. Biblio., index.	59
M 11	4711871503182 Bernard Wolfe. <b>The Daily Life of a Chinese Courtesan: Climbing Up a Tricky Ladder; With a "Chinese Courtesan's Dictionary."</b> (一個中國名妓生活附名妓字典) Hong Kong: 1980.484pp.	33
OS 35	4711871501997 Shu-ch'ing Shih. <b>The Barren Years and Other Short Stones and Play</b> (施淑青小說選). 1976. vii, 255pp	38
A collection of five short stories and two plays by Shih Shu-ch'ing (施淑青) A young author-playwright widely acclaimed in Taiwan. In contrast to much of recent Chinese fiction, these short stories and plays evidence a certain fascination with what is strange or even a bit bizarre in human nature. Reflected in them, perhaps, are aspects of the author's childhood in central Taiwan and her experiences encountered while living for several years in New York.		
ALS 30	4711871501553 Dian Wen K. Chinn, <b>Practical Chinese Letter Writing</b> (實用中文信函書寫). 1980.	26
OS 36	4711871502000 Clarence Burton Day. <b>The Indian Interlude</b> (印度插曲).1977.	38
ALS 4	4711871501300 Henry W. Wells and Ch'eng Hsi, <b>Diary of a Pilgrim to Ise</b> (到日本Ise 朝聖者日記). 1977. x, 41pp. 12 illus	19
This diary is a remarkable work, touching as it does. At so many points on vital aspects of Japanese thought and culture. As already indicated, though the scenery it depicts is localized, it deals notably with elements of thought that Japan and China have shared in common. The work presents a panoramic view of both thought and scenery, a landscape of the mind and of nature. The book voices intense patriotism. Much of the mythology is strictly Japanese, indeed the work is virtually compendium of Japanese folklore and philosophy. The two chief shrines visited by the pilgrim are, in turn, Buddhist and Shinto There are quotations from the Taoist Chuang-tzu and even a few echoes from the Confucian classics.		

## M: Series in Language of the Manchu 滿文著作

MR 1	4711871503021	<b>Manju Nikan Liyoo Jai Jy I Bithe</b> (合璧聊齋志異), 7 vols.	160
MR 2	4711871503038	<b>Ilan Gurun I Bithe</b> (三國志) 8 vols.	352
MR 3	4711871503045	<b>Gin Ping Mei I Bithe</b> (金瓶梅), 10 vols.	300
MR 4	4711871503052	<b>Emu Tanggo Orin Sakda I Gisun Sarkiyan</b> (百二老人語錄), 930pp.	89

## N: Languages 語言

<b>CW 38</b>	4711871498853	Lacouperie, T. de <b>The Languages Of China Before The Chinese</b> (中國人的語言). Recherches On The Languages Spoken By The Pre-Chinese Races Of China Proper Previously To The Chinese Occupation. (David Nun, Strand, London: 1887)	25
Taking the view that the Chinese had gradually occupied China, only achieving nominal occupation during the seventeenth century A.D., this study concerns not only the non-Chinese languages of antiquity, but also languages of aboriginal people in various parts of China to the eighteenth century. This work is based on traces of aboriginal dialects in the Chinese language and ancient works such as the Erh-ya, Fang-yen, and Shuo-wen, in addition to firsthand reports by European travelers. The Mon-Tai, Mon-Khmer, Tai-Shan and Kuenlun dialects are discussed in detail. The mutual influence of the language of the aborigines and Chinese intruders are also examined.			
<b>CW 182</b>	4711871500242	Douglas, R. K. <b>The Language And Literature of China</b> (中國的語言與文學). Two Lectures Delivered At The Royal Institution Of Great Britain In May And June, 1875.	25
Two lectures which were delivered at the Royal Institute of Great Britain in May and June 1875, by Robert K. Douglas of the British Museum, and professor of Chinese at Kings College, London. The first lecture, concerning itself with the Chinese language, presents the six classes into which the native philologists have divided Chinese characters. Mr. Douglas discusses each class giving several examples of each. In the second lecture, or Chinese literature part of the book, Douglas discusses the nine Chinese Classics, the writings and teachings of Confucius, the Chinese play, and contemporary literature.			
<b>CW 301</b>	4711871501263	Arthur H. Smith <b>Proverbs and Common Sayings from the Chinese</b> (中國諺語與俗話)	75
Explained in this book are about 1900 phrases, proverbs, couplets, odes, etc., and more than 300 examples are included. The field covered is so wide that it virtually covers every aspect from the daily life to the universe. One may be surprised to notice the richness of the Chinese language after an examination of the Chinese proverbial sayings.			
<b>CW 251</b>	4711871500877	Brandt, J. J. <b>Wenli Particles</b> 虛字指南 With A Foreword By Hardy Jowett (Peiping: 1929)	32
This book is a collection of 194 most commonly used particles (hsu-tz'u), The particles are classified into twenty-seven categories according to their general functions and each function is elucidated. The major portion of this work consists of an alphabetical arrangement of the 194 particles according to the Wade system of romanization. The specific function, or functions, of each particle are defined, and numerous textural illustrations are given. A handy concise volume dealing with one of the most troublesome aspects of the Chinese written language for foreign students.			
<b>CW 76</b>	4711871499225	Hirth, F. <b>Text Book Of Modern Documentary Chinese</b> (新關文件錄). For The Special Use Of The Chinese Customs Service, By F. Hirth. 2nd Edition Rearranged, Enlarged, And Edited By C.H. Brewitt-Taylor. (Shanghai: 1909)	75
This greatly enlarged edition of Hirth's original work contains examples of the types of documents officials in the Chinese Customs Service were likely to encounter: official forms, dispatches, letters, petitions, treaties, rules, notifications, edicts, and memorials Part One consists of the texts of these documents arranged in original form. Part Two includes either vocabulary lists, or translations with vocabulary and grammatical notes for the documents A very useful language aid for students of the late Ch'ing period.			
<b>OS 31</b>	4711871501959	Alvin P. Cohen. <b>Grammar Notes for Introductory Classical Chinese</b> (中文初級文法註釋), rev. 2d ed., 1980. (viii), 61pp.	350
<b>CW 212</b>	4711871500525	Wilder, G. D. and Ingram, J. H. <b>Analysis Of Chinese Characters</b> (中文字之分析). (Peiping: 1922)	42
An etymological study of 1,000 characters. Each character is explained according to the Shuo Wen, a dictionary of the second century A.D. The authors introduce the modern and the seal forms of the character and its component parts. In addition, primary and extended meanings and the composition of each character are explained.			

CW 151	4711871499966 Aubazac, L. <b>Dictionnaire Cantonais-Francals 粵法字典</b> . (Hong Kong: 1912)	75
The characters in this Cantonese-French dictionary are arranged in alphabetical order according to the French latinization of the Cantonese pronunciation and by tone. Emphasis is placed upon grammar. Written and spoken usages are clearly delineated.		
CW 146	4711871499911 Ball, J. D. <b>Cantonese Made Easy (易學粵語)</b> : A Book Of Simple Sentences In The Cantonese Dialect, With Free And Literal Translations, And Directions For The Rendering Of English Grammatical Forms In Chinese. 2nd Ed. Revised And Enlarged. 1888)	32
The author has in fact tried to make the learning of Cantonese easy. Starting with the commonest expressions he has placed a great deal of emphasis on colloquial, rather than book language, and in this regard created a book primarily for teaching the everyday spoken language. He does not attempt to teach or even encourage learning of the written language. As an additional aid to the student he has rendered the Chinese expressions into both literal and free translations, hoping to lead the student closer to the meanings of individual Chinese words.		
OS 38	4711871502024 Frederick W. Donner, Jr. <b>A Preliminary Glossary of Chinese Linguistic Terminology (中國語言術語之詞彙)</b> , x, 117pp.	17
CW 183	4711871500259 Ekins, J. <b>China's Place In Philology (中國在語言學的地位-歐亞同源)</b> : An Attempt To Show That The Languages Of Europe And Asia Have A Common Origin. 1871)	36
Through a philological analysis of the Chinese, Semitic, and Turanian language families, Edkins attempts to prove the veracity of the Biblical assertion that all men once shared a common language. Following introductory remarks concerning comparative institutions and geographical distribution of languages, the author proceeds to a technical discussion of the various languages. He asserts that the primeval language was monosyllabic and that this appears most strongly in the Chinese language, proof that the Chinese left Western Asia about 5,000 years ago. Semitic language developed later and had a syntactic influence on the languages of Southeast and Central Asia. Japanese, Dravidian, and Mongol are analyzed as representative of the development of Turanian language family Edkin maintains that the primeval monosyllabic language is still evident in the radical syllabaries of modern European languages.		
ALS 43	4711871501676 Kibbey M. Home, <b>Chinese Food for the Modern Marco Polo (中國菜)</b> . 1985. viii, 270pp. Mandarin, English, Cantonese glossaries, character dictionary.	46
OS 16	4711871498365 Chang-kyun Yu. <b>Sa-seong Thong-ko or Ssu-sheng T'ung-k'ao (A Comprehensive Study of Four Tones) 四聲通考</b> . 1973. xxiv, 286pp.	35
RS 74	4711871502802 Jos. Mullie. <b>The Structural Principles of the Chinese Language 中國語言的結構原理：北京話之音韻與語法</b>	112
The Structural Principles of the Chinese Language: An Introduction to the Spoken Languages (Northern Pekingese Dialect). Modestly described as a handbook for study of the dialect of Peking, this work is in fact an ambitious linguistic description of the phonology and syntax of northern Mandarin, the scope of which is unparalleled by more modern works. The work is informed by the author's sound philological and linguistic training and an intimate acquaintance with the historical development of the Chinese language and with its dialectical variation. This little-known work deserves the attention of scholars interested in the development of the Chinese language and of modern linguists. Translated from the Flemish by A. Omer Versichel. 1977. Reprint of Peiping: Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 1932; 1937. (viii), xxxiv, 566, (2)+(viii), 691, (2)pp. Frontis., maps. 2 vols.		

## O: Travelogues: Geography & Ethnography 地理與遊記

CW 283	4711871501089 Crow, C. <b>Handbook For China (中國旅遊手冊)</b> . (Including Hong Kong.) With 6 Maps and Plans, 5th Edition and Revised Throughout (Shanghai: 1933)	42
This expanded revision of The Traveler's Handbook for China (Shanghai, 1913) follows the same format giving general information, historical sketch, art and industry, brief discussion of the government, and a lengthy catalogue of points of interest and accommodations in North China, the Yangtze Valley, and South China. New in this edition is a discussion of native Chinese and foreign imported religions, and an essay "The Fauna and Flora of China" by Arthur de. C. Sowerby.		

CW 277	4711871501027 Crow, C. <b>The Traveler's Handbook For China</b> (中國旅遊手冊). With 8 Maps and plans and 32 Illustrations. (San Francisco: 1913)	32
Intended merely as a traveler's handbook this work provides practical information for tourist, a brief introduction to the history, people, and arts and industries of China. The government of China is described briefly. Various cities and other sites in North China, the Yangtze Valley and South China are discussed providing historical sketches, guide? to points of interest, entertainment, and traveler's accommodations. All maps are large foldout maps.		
CW 12	4711871498617 Playfair, G. M. H. <b>The Cities And Towns Of China</b> (中國城鎮地理字典)., A Geographical Dictionary. (Shanghai: 1910)	59
In part a revision of E. Biot's Dictionnaire des Villes Chinoises, published in 1842, this work is an index to geographical, political and military subdivisions of Ch'ing China, major and minor towns and cities, and historical place names. The entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to Wade's romanization and are identified by administrative status, latitude and longitude, and previous historical names. The appendices include synoptic tables of administrative districts in China, lists of towns in Tibet, Korea, and Japan, places mentioned by Marco Polo (indexed to this dictionary), the distribution of Mongolian tribes, and a list of principal rivers and lakes in China. Character index by radical.		
CW 15	4711871498631 Herrmann, A. <b>Historical And Commercial Atlas Of China</b> (中國歷史商業地圖). Harvard-Yenching Institute Monograph Series, Vol. 1. (Cambridge, Mass: 1935) Reprint with original color reproductions and bound in brocaded stain	62
A standard reference for students of Chinese history, this atlas is comprised of color maps arranged in chronological order from legendary times to the Twentieth Century showing dynastic boundaries, internal subdivisions, and major sites as well as areas of Chinese activity outside of China proper during certain periods. For the modern period topical maps are provided showing the distribution of economic activity, agriculture, minerals and mining, industry, and traffic and communications. Also included are maps of border areas. Index to geographical and proper names.		
RS 7	4711871502130 The Book of Lord Shang. John Thomson. <b>Through China with a Camera</b> (以照相機看中國). 1974. Westminster: A. Constable & Co., 1898. xiv, 284pp. Frontis., 100 photos.	25
CW 137	4711871499829 Bruce, C. D. <b>In The Footsteps Of Marce Polo</b> (馬可波羅遊記). Being The Account. Of A Journey Overland From Simla To Pakin. With Illustrations (London: 1907)	41
The author, a former British Officer in a Chinese Regiment, desiring to travel unbeaten paths, hired a guide, and set out on foot from Simla, the summer capital of India headed overland through Tibet, into China, and reached his final destination in Peking. In this book, which was written for those "less fortunate" than the author in the opportunities they may have had for gratifying that passion for wandering" the author writes of day to day occurrences as well as commenting on the passing surroundings and people. Included in the appendix is a complete record kept of the daily temperatures and weather conditions during the journey.		
CW 159	4711871500037 Hutchinson, P. <b>A Guide To Important Mission Stations In Eastern China</b> (華東重要教會指南). (Lying Along The Main Routes Of Travel), With A Map. (Shanghai: 1920)	30
This guide book was compiled mainly for those travelers interested in missionary work being done in Eastern China. The author organized possible travel routes into eight main routes, with stopping points at important mission stations. He gives descriptions of cities and points of interest on all eight routes as well as, suggestions for accommodations and ease of travel. The eight routes are: Mukden to Peking, Peking to Puchow, and Peking to Hankow, Hankow and vicinity, Hankow to Shanghai, Nanking to Shanghai. Shanghai and vicinity. Shanghai to Canton.		
CW 229	4711871500655 Forbes, F. E. <b>Five Years In China: From 1842 To 1847</b> (我在中國五年). With An Account of the Occupation of the Island Labuan and Borneo by Her Maj esty's Forces. 1848	44
The object of the author's travel through China was coin collecting. The search led him through many regions and brought him into contact with a great variety, of the inhabitants. Thus, this work deals with the lives, customs and manner of the Chinese as seen through the eyes of a traveler. It describes Chinese religion, commerce, food, architecture, and landscape.		

CW 147	4711871499928 Fortune, R. <b>A Residence Among The Chinese: Inland, On The Coast, And At Sea</b> (中國的一個居民). Being a Narrative of Scenes and Adventures during A third Visit to China, From 1853 to 1856. Including Notices of Many Natural Productions and Works of Art, the Culture of Silk, etc.; With Suggestions on the Present War. With Illustrations. (London: 1857)	41
A narrative of scenes and adventure during the author's third visit to China, from 1853 to 1856, which takes him from the coast, near the five major ports, inland to the green and black tea countries. His narrative includes descriptions of tea cultivation, the care and rearing of silkworms, and the production of silk, along with the details of daily life wherever he travels.		
CW 237	4711871500730 Smith, G. A. <b>Narrative Of An Exploratory Visit To Each Of The Consular Cities Of China</b> (在中國設有領事館城市探索之旅). And To The Islands Of Hong Kong And Chusan In Behalf Of The Church Missionary Society In The Yea-1844.1845, 1846.	64
The purpose of this book was to gather information about Chinese society for missionaries planning work. It includes observations on the moral, social and political conditions in Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Teen-Tung, Chusan, Foo-chow, Amoy and Hong Kong. The author's colorful accounts cover many aspects of Chinese life in these cities.		
CW 181	4711871500235 Ready, O. G. <b>Life And Sport In China</b> (在中國的生活與運動), 2nd Ed. 1904	31
Written to convey an idea of how a European lived in China around the turn of the century. The author describes their daily life with details such as, how to handle servants, their work, and their own amusements, which were found' in the form of riding, shooting and sailing.		
CW 131	4711871499768 Cradock, C. <b>Sporting Notes In The Far East</b> (遠東的運動記實). With Illustrations And Maps. (London: 1889?)	32
Based on the shooting journal of the author, a sailor in the Royal Navy, this is a delightful guide to areas in which he hunted, primarily for fowl. The first portion of this work gives advice on caring for hunting dogs (including prescription for the treatment of sore feet and diarrhea for the dog), clothing, guns, type of waterfowl, land game, etc. The second portion gives a description of hunting areas, game, and experiences encountered in all the ports frequented by the author in Russian Tartary, Japan, Korea and China proper.		
CW 236	4711871500723 Fortune, R. <b>Three Years' Wanderings In The Northern Provinces Of China</b> (中國北方各省漫遊記實). Including A Visit To The Tea. Silk, And Cotton Countries. With An Account Of The Agriculture And Horticulture Of The Chinese, New Plants, Etc. With Illustrations. (London: 1847)	51
This book covers many aspects of life in China, North, South and East. Special attention is' given to tea cultivation and agricultural methods in general. The remaining part of the book is travelogue description of customs, impressions of the Chinese character, geography and climate.		
RS 10	4711871502161 John Henry Gray. <b>Walks in the City of Canton</b> (廣州市行走). 1974. Reprint of Hong Kong: De Souza& Co., 1875. (vi), vi, 695, Ixipp.	39
CW 272	4711871500976 Hurley, R. C. <b>The Tourist' Guide To Canton, The West River And Macao</b> (廣州旅遊指南). (Hong Kong: 1898)	28
This guide book offers a fascinating look into China's past. The author gives an introduction to the Chinese people in an effort to prepare the foreign visitor for cultural differences. He describes Chinese customs, traditional festivals, and then gives general tourist tips for travel and sightseeing.		
RS 9	4711871502154 John Glasgow Kerr. <b>A Guide to the City and Suburbs of Canton</b> (廣州及郊區指南). 1974. Hong Kong: Kelly & Walsh, 1918. . Illus., foldout maps.	19
CW 285	4711871501102 Couling, S. and G. Lanning <b>The History of Shanghai</b> (上海史)(Shanghai: Kelley & Walsh, 1921)	69
Part I discusses the history of China leading to the opening of commercial relations with Western nations. Part II deals with the development of trade starting from the concession in Canton, to the addition and expansion of other bases on the coast, culminating in the history of Shanghai up to the beginning of the 20th century. Important topics include an apologetic for the "Opium Wars," discussion of the unusual nature of the smuggling problem, an examination of the development of "territoriality," and a discussion of the business conditions and living conditions for the foreign community in Shanghai.		
CW 274	4711871500990 Darwent, C. E. <b>Shanghai</b> (上海指南): A Handbook For Travellers And Residents To Chief Object Of Interest In And Around The Foreign Settlements And Native City. With Map and Illustration. 2nd Edition Revised and Enlarge. (Shanghai)	33
This guide for travelers offers typical aids such as suggesting hotels, banks, newspapers, and shopping tips, but also offers descriptions of the various foreign settlements, Chinese institutions and festivals and a great deal of history of Shanghai.		

CW 273	4711871500983 <b>All About Shanghai And Environs</b> (上海及近郊指南) A Standard Guide Book, Historical And Contemporary Facts And Statistics, Illustrated With Maps And Photography Edition 1934-35. (Shanghai)	33
Designed for people visiting Shanghai for the first time in 1935, this guide book also offers readers 40 years later a delightful taste of the flavor of Shanghai at that time. Tourist tip descriptions of the Chinese and lifestyles of foreigners are given. Also included, is history and other information relating to Shanghai.		
CW 232	4711871500686 Little, A. J. <b>Through The Yang-Tse Gorges, Or Trade And Travel In Western China</b> (穿越長江峽谷-上海到重慶). With Map And Illustrations. (London: 1898)	41
A journal kept by the author during a two-month's journey from Shanghai to Chungking. The information in the journal includes general observations on the society, the level of industrial development, cultural characteristics, landscape, and the economy.		
CW 171	4711871500136 Thomas, R. D. <b>A Trip On The West River</b> (西江之旅-香港到廣州). New Going And Coming. (Canton: 1903)	25
A complete arm chair travel guide for a trip on the Sai Kong, or West River. The Sai Kong is the third largest river in the empire of China, and second only to the Yangtse in importance. The author gives a complete narrative of the journey, starting with a short trip from Hong Kong to Canton. He describes the industry and particulars of certain towns, and relates some legends connected with various scenes on the journey up and down the river.		
CW 238	4711871500747 Barrow, J. <b>Travels In China</b> (中國旅遊記). Containing Descriptions, Observations, And Comparisons. Made And Collected In The Course Of A Short Residence At The Imperial Palace Of Yuen-Min-Yuan, And On A Subsequent Journey Through Peking To Canton. (London: 1806)	62
Written by a member of Lord MacCartney's embassy to Peking in 1798, this volume is an account of that mission with additional comments on the nature of Chinese culture, state, and society. Of special interest are the descriptions of the Imperial Palace in Peking, the Emperor's villa in Jehol, and Barrow's observations on the life and character of the Ch'ien-lung Emperor. Among other topics of interest are comments on science, medicine, land tenure and taxation, civil and military organization, public works, agriculture, and the status of foreign residents in Canton. A rare, early volume for students of the Ch'ing period.		
CW 195	4711871500372 Ainscough, T. M. <b>Notes From A Frontier</b> (邊境記實-四川). (Shanghai: 1915)	25
This volume is essentially an essay on frontier problems in Szechuan, in 1913. The author analyzes obstacles inhibiting trade in Szechuan, the attitude of the China Jung states (semi-Tibetan tribes) toward the Republic of China, the problem of pacification of the Lolo tribes in the heart of Szechuan, and the effect of the prohibition of opium trade on the Chang-ch'ien Valley, site of the best opium in Szechuan. A geo-political history of Chinese Tibet and some remarks on the attempt to build the Bhamo-Tengyueh Railway linking India and China are included in this volume. Illustrations.		
CW 246	4711871500822 Bishop, J. F. <b>Yangtze Valley And Beyond</b> (長江峽谷-四川). An Account of Journeys In China, Chiefly In The Province Of Sze Chuan And among the Man-tze of the Somo Territory, with Maps And 116 Illustrations. (London: 1899)	59
This travelogue is authored by a lady traveler in Szechuan. The author spent eight months travelling in Szechuan, during 1897. Since her trip was undertaken for pleasure, this book is written on the basis of her personal diary, letters, and photographs. She gives a very detailed account of the geography, products, and people of the areas in which she travelled.		
CW 173	4711871500150 Baber, E. C. <b>Travels And Researches In Western China</b> (中國西部的旅客及研究者). Royal Geographical Society Supplementary Papers. Vol. 1, Part I. (London: 1882)	46
This volume is primarily the product of notes taken during a journey from Chungking to Ch'eng-tu, the capital of Szechuan, from Ch'eng-tu to Mt. Omei, then through the Chang-ch'ien valley into Yunnan. The author presents detailed ethnographic notes on the countryside and culture clusters that he passed through, giving information on customs, buildings, implements, artifacts, trade, religious beliefs and facilities, natural wonders, terrain, etc. The Lolo people are treated extensively. The author reproduces eight plates of a Lolo text and discusses their language. Tables recording temperatures, altitudinal measurements, and location of sites by latitude are appended to this section. The other reports published in this volume include notes on a journey through western Yunnan from Tali-fu to T'eng-yueh and a short note on Szechuan tea trade with Tibet. Well executed foldout maps of the journeys are included.		
RS 78	4711871502840 Sven Hedin. <b>Across the Gobi Desert</b> (穿越戈壁沙漠). Translated by H. J. Cant. 1977. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1932, 402pp. Frontis, 114 illus., 3 maps.	47

CW 196	4711871500389 Hedley, J. <b>On Tramp Among The Mongols</b> (蒙古行走). Shanghai: 1906	41
The Rev. John Hedley made his journey among the Mongols partly for geographical research and partly for missionary investigation. The research involved exploration of the Laoho from near its source to its junction with the Shiramuren, and exploration of the main route from this junction to an important barter market, K'uluku. In addition he surveyed the direct road from K'uluku to the cities of Ch'aoyang and Chinchoufu. The cultures of the people encountered on this journey are described in detail.		
CW 235	4711871500716 Hosie, A. <b>Three Years In Western China</b> (在西部三年-四川雲南貴州), A Narrative Of Three Journey In Ssu-Ch'uan, Kuei-Chow, And Yun-Nan. 1897	43
Three journeys to Szechuan, Kweichow, and Yunnan are narrated in this book. The author describes the habits, customs, and superstitions of the indigenous population in the areas. Also noted are topography, agriculture, crops, and trade.		
CW 113	4711871499584 Davies, H. R. <b>Yun-Nan</b> 雲南, The Link Between India And The Yangtze. (Cambridge: 1909)	59
This work has a varied format. The author presents a discussion of the possibilities of railway construction in Yunnan Province and the efforts that were being made to build a railroad from Burma through Yunnan to Szechuan. The author was in charge of the Yunnan. Railway Company expedition of 1898 to do reconnaissance work for the laying of the line. The major portion of this volume is a travelogue account of places, people, and things that the author witnessed in 5,500 miles of travel in Yunnan and surrounding provinces. The appendices include topical essays on the topography, population, climate and products of Yunnan, the prospects of railroading in the province, and a description of indigenous tribes of Yunnan. Also included in the appendix are comparative vocabulary lists of Mon-Kkmer and Tibeto-Burman language families in Yunnan and Western Szechuan, and a map.		
CW 242	4711871500785 Johnston, R. F. <b>From Peking To Mandalay</b> (北京到緬甸). A Journey From North China To Burma Through Tibetan Szechuan And Yunnan. With Map And Illustrations. 1908	59
The journey to Burma, Tibetan Szechuan and Yunnan recounted in this book was taken solely for personal interests of the author. His route had never been taken by a European. This work offers account of the places traversed and the life, customs, and beliefs of the many different ethnic groups encountered. The appendices offer a comparative vocabulary list and an itinerary with observations. Informational notes and Index.		
CW 241	4711871500778 Anderson, J. <b>Mandalay To Momien</b> (緬甸到雲南): A Narrative of the Two Expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875 under Colonel E.B. Sladen and Colonel H. Browne. With Maps and Illustrations. (London 1876)	59
An account of two missions from Burma into Yunnan, China in 1868 and 1875. Due to changed political conditions the latter mission was attacked while in China and driven out. A lengthy account of the first mission is given as background and contrast for the second. In addition to notice of the vicissitudes of foreigners involved, these accounts contain ethnographic data about the various ethnic groups encountered, particularly the Kakhien in Burma, the Mahomedans of Yunnan, and the Chinese Shans.		
CW 168	4711871500105 Andrews, R. C. and Andrews, Y. B. <b>Camps And Trails In China</b> (中國的營地與小徑- 自福建 海南島 河內 雲南到緬甸之行). A Narrative Of Exploration, And Sport In Little-Known China. With Illustrations and Maps (New York, London: 1920)	46
A popular narrative of an Asiatic Zoological Expedition sponsored by the American Museum of Natural History from 1916-17. The major portion of this account is devoted to the travels, experiences, and collective activities of the expedition as it traversed Fukien, Hainan Island, from Hanoi up the Mekong River into Western Yunnan, and back into Burma. Although technical, scientific reporting has been eschewed by the authors of this volume; they frequently describe the type of wildlife encountered, hunted, and collected by their party. This constitutes the special feature of this work relative to other travel accounts.		
CW 234	4711871500709 Colquhoun, A. R. <b>Across Chryse</b> (從廣州到緬甸之旅). Being the Narrative Of A Journey of Exploration through the South China Border Lands from Canton to Mandlay. With 3 Specially Prepared Maps, 30 Facsimiles of Native Drawings, and 300 Illustrations. (London: 2 vols.)	78
This narrative tells of the journey of Colquhoun through the South China borderlands. Mr. Colquhoun gives detailed and colorful descriptions of all things relating to the trip including preparations, methods of travel, problems encountered, etc. His account of his .trip covers most aspects of the culture and lives of the people, including customs, language differences, clothing, architecture, religion, politics, and economics, as well as geography.		

CW 144	4711871499898 Morrison, G. E. <b>An Australian In China</b> (一位澳洲人-自四川至緬甸之旅), Being The Narrative Of A Quiet Journey Across China To Burma, 2nd Ed. (London: 1895)	32
A narrative of the author's journey across China to Burma. He describes his 1500 mile voyage up the Yangtze River as far as Chungking, Then, dressed as a Chinese, his extended excursion of another 1500 miles along the overland highway over western China-the Chinese Shan States, and Kachin hills to the frontier of Burma. Includes many illustrations, mostly from photographs by Mr. C. Jensen of the Imperial Chinese Telegraphs.		
CW 80	4711871499263 Cutzlaff, C. <b>Journal of Three Voyages Along The Coast Of China In Siam, Corea, And The Loochoo Islands</b> (三次航行中國海岸記實). (London: 1834)	48
The purpose of Mr. Cutzlaff's journeys was to observe the state of religion in China native religions and Christianity brought from the West. He gives a description of each of China's indigenous religions, foreign missionary efforts, and' the Chinese reaction to them.		
CW 179	4711871500211 Brown, E. <b>Cochin-China And My Experience Of It</b> (越南之我見). A Seaman's Narrative Of His Adventures Ana Sufferings During Captivity Among Chinese Pirates On The Coast. Of Cochin-China, And Afterwards During A Journey On Foot Across That Country L" The Years 1857-8. (London: 1861.)	32
The author narrates a wide variety of unique experiences in this volume. After arriving in Hong Kong he took employment as the captain of a Chinese vessel, was later captured by pirates, forced to become a member of a pirate crew, engaged in a number of raids, and finally escaped (after being wounded) to a Cochin village. Brown describes the customs and life of his hosts as well as various aspects of their economy. Under escort across Cochin country, the author notes the actions of his escorts and of Mandarin officials encountered, as well as penal conditions and practices, having been lodged in several prisons in the course of his journey. The life and customs of various groups across Cochin-China are also described.		
CW 228	4711871500648 Adams, W. H. Davenport, <b>In The Far East</b> (中南半島之旅). A Narrative Of Exploration And Adventure In Cochin-China, Cambodia, Laos, And Siam. With 28 Illustrations. (London:1881)	32
Written in travelogue, fashion, this work is a description of places and people encountered by a young Frenchman during a trip up the Mekong river from its mouth into southern China and back again. Provided with numerous etchings.		
CW 245	4711871500815 Reid, A. <b>From Peking To Petersburg</b> (自北京到聖彼德堡). With Frontipiece And Map. (London:1899)	42
The purpose of this journey from Peking to St. Petersburg was not adventure, but rather to judge the use of the Trans-Siberian Railway and to observe the political situation in Asia. Mr. Reid describes travel accommodations, the cities, and reactions of the inhabitants to foreigners.		
CW 206	4711871500471 Bell, C. <b>Tibet Past &amp; Present</b> (西藏今昔). (Oxford: 1924)	41
An extensive, intimate history of Tibet and its leaders by an experienced diplomat and Tibetan linguist. The author spent time with the Dalai Lama in exile from 1910 to 1912, then became the first foreign diplomat invited to Lhasa where he spent nine months in 1920-21. The primary focus of this history is on politics, internal and international. The author gives a brief survey of the land, people and climate of Tibet, its early history, rule by priest-Kings, and the Dalai Lamas. Having served in areas adjacent to Tibet on the Indian side the author is able to give an insider's perspective of the activities of Britain in relation to Tibet and of the vicissitudes of the Dalai Lama from 1885 onward. Sino-Tibetan relations occupy a major part of the history of this period. The author also traces the fate of Tibeta" related ' people in Bhutan, Sikkim Nepal, Southwest China, and Mongolia. The appendixes include the translation of historic Tibetan documents and modern international agreements		
CW 250	4711871500860 Carey, W. <b>Travel And Adventure In Tibet</b> (西藏之旅). With 75 Illustrations Also Including The Diary Of Miss Annie R. Taylor's Remarkable Journey from Tau-Chau to Ta-Chien-Lu through the Heart of the Forbidden Land. (London: 1902)	46
The purpose of this volume is to publish the diary of Miss Tayior's journey across Tibet in 1892-1893. The volume is divided into two parts In part I, Carey gives a general introduction to the history of the people, the government, and the religion of Tibet. He also records Miss Tayior's first contact with the Tibetans' in 1887. Part II is an edited version of Miss Tayior's remarkable diary which she kept faithfully every day of her seven month sojourn in Tibet. A refreshing look at the experience of one of the first European women to travel alone in the Tibetan highlands.		

CW 114	4711871499591 Clarke, S. R. <b>Among The Tribes In Southwest China</b> (中國西南之種族),1911	43
Written by a missionary resident of Kueichow Province for twenty years, the primary focus of this volume is on the non-Chinese residents of Kueichow and missionary labor among them. Part I is an ethnographic report about Kueichow, the Miao, Shan. and Lolo tribes. The Miao are treated most extensively with separate chapters devoted to Miao languages and customs, legends, and religious beliefs and practices. Part II is a history of Protestant missionary work among the Miao and other non-Chinese inhabitants of Kueichow.		
CW 205	4711871500464 De Filippi, F. <b>An Account Of Tibet</b> (西藏記實). The Travels Of Ippolito Desideri Of Pistoia S.J. 1712-1727. With an Inundation by C. Wessels.S.J. (London: 1932)	45
This account, written by Father Ippolito Desideri, of the Society of Jesus, during his travels and missionary work in Tibet from 1712-1733, describes his travels to and from Tibet as well as the nature, character, customs, and civil government of Tibet. One section of this work explains Tibetan religion and its hierarchy, discussing such things as their concept of hell, rules of conduct, and vices and virtues.		
CW 244	4711871500808 Fergusson, W. N. <b>Adventure Sport And Travel Tibetan Steppes</b> (西藏草原之旅). With Illustrations from photographs by the Author and Late Lieut. Brooke, and Two Maps. (London: 1911)	42
Based on the diaries of John Westen Brooke and on the personal observations of the author, this volume is the account of two journeys into the steppes of Tibet. An account is given of an interview with the Dalai Lama, then in exile, and of the repeated frustration of attempts to enter Lbassa. Reference is made to hunting wild game. Ethnographic data is included on the Man and, Lolo tribes.		
CW 149	4711871499942 Gordon T. E. <b>The Roof Of The World</b> (世界之脊). Being The Narrative Of A Journey Over The High Plateau Of Tibet To The Russian Frontier And The Oxus Sources On Pamir. Illustrated With 66 Drawings Done On The Spot And A Map. 1876	36
The narrative in this volume was written primarily to complement the numerous sketches made by the author during the course of his journey through, Turkestan. The illustrations are superbly executed and the narrative is readable and lucid. This volume presents a wealth of data concerning the geography, natural life, and people of the regions traversed.		
CW 172	4711871500143 Huc, M. <b>Recollections Of A Journey Through Tartary, Thibet. And China. During The Years 1844, 1845 And 1846</b> (韃靼/蒙古、西藏之旅). A Condensed Translation by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. (London: 1852)	37
A partial translation of the record of Father Hue's journey among the Mongol Tartars, Tibetans, and Chinese in Tibet, The translator omitted a general survey of Tartary history and some of the comments on the nature of Buddhism. The journey was undertaken for the purpose of studying the character and manners of the Tartars and to determine the geographical extent of a newly created vicariate apostolic. Consequently, the author describes manners, customs, economic activity, social and political organization, religious beliefs and practices, festivals, customs, and the attitude of the people, Lama's in particular, toward Christianity among the Mongols and in Tibet.		
CW 249	4711871500853 Landor, A. H. S. <b>In The Forbidden Land</b> (在禁區之旅-拉薩), An Account Of A Journey In Tibet Capture By The Tibetan Authorities Imprisonment, Torture, And Ultimate Release. With 17 Illustrations Also Including The Enquiry And Report By J. Larkin, Esq., Appointed by Government Of India. (London: 1904)	46
In this volume Landor presents an account of his adventures on a trip into the forbidden province of Lhasa in 1897 and his subsequent exploration of the sources of the Brahmaputra River.		
CW 152	4711871499973 Pratt, A. E. <b>To The Snows Of Tibet Through China</b> (經四川到雪地西藏). With Illustrations and a Map. (London: 1892)	37
In one year's time the author made a trip of more than 300 (English) miles through the province of Szechuan. His journey was one primarily of zoological interest. Therefore, much of his description is concerned with the wildlife and plant life encountered on the way. Included in the appendixes is a map showing his route, and three lists: The first (1) birds found, the second (2) species of reptiles and fishes, including descriptions and pictures, and. (3) Lepidoptera.		
CW 140	4711871499850 Knight E. F. <b>Where Three Empires Meet</b> (三個帝國鄰接地帶之旅-中英俄). A Narrative Of Recent Travel In Kashmir, Western Tibet, Gilgit, And The Adjoining Countries. With A Map And 54 Illustrations, 3rd Ed. (London:, 1893)	46
The author, in narrating his own experiences, tried to confine himself to a plain statement of what he saw and did not attempt to theorize as to what should be done or left undone on this frontier where the three empires of Russia, Great Britain and China met. During his travels he had the opportunity to accompany a friend on an official tour of the State of Kashmir, to visit the mystic land of Ladak, and to take part in an expedition against the raiding Hunza-Nagars.		

CW 163	4711871500075 Cooper, T. T. <b>The Mishmee Hills</b> (Mishmee 山-自阿薩姆穿越西藏記實). An Account Of A Journey Made In An Attempt To Penetrate Thibet From Assam To Open New Routes For Commerce. (London: 1873)	32
An account of a journey from Assam via the Bramapootra River valley through Mishmee country to Tibet. The author describes in detail difficulties encountered in raising the expedition and keeping it together as well as hunting parties and other activities Also described are the social organization, dress, and customs of the various ethnic groups that he encountered: the people of Assam, the Rhamtee, and the Mishmee. The terrain, me animal, and me insect life along the journey route are also referred to.		
CW 164	4711871500082 McGovern, W. M. <b>Mon Voyage Secret A Lhasa</b> .(神秘拉薩之旅) (Paris.)	36
Designed for the general public, this work is a firsthand report, based on a six month stay in Lhasa, of the geography, life, customs and institutions of Tibet including a private interview with the Balai Lama. The author was a scholar rather than a lay traveler, therefore the information recorded in this volume has added value.		
CW 248	4711871500846 Waddell, L. A. <b>Lhasa And Its Mysteries</b> (拉薩及其奧秘), With A Record Of The Expedition Of 1903-1904. With 200 Illustrations And Maps. (London:1905)	69
The author, a British functionary of longstanding in Burma and areas adjacent to Tibet, accompanied a march of British troops into Lhasa in 1903-04. In this volume the author traces the early history of Tibet, the origin of its Grand hierarchy and the political background of the military mission. In addition to a travelogue of sites seen by the expedition and the obstacles which it encountered, the author includes topical essays on the military and religious organization of the Tibetans, Lhasa, the life of the Dalai Lama, and religious activity in the capital. In the discussions of Buddhism, comparison is made between practices and beliefs in Tibet, Burma, China and Japan.		
CW 143	4711871499881 Ward, F. K. <b>The Land Of The Blue Poppy</b> (藍色罌粟的大地). Travels Of A Naturalist In Eastern Tibet (Cambridge: 1913)	32
A record of .the author's experiences and observations in Western China and south-eastern Tibet during 1911 when he was engaged in collecting plants for a horticulture firm in England. Contains maps and photographs of the area covered, along with an appendix giving a list of plants collected during the expedition.		
CW 243	4711871500792 Rockhill, W. W. <b>The Land Of The Lamas</b> (喇嘛寺地區之旅) Notes Of A Journey Through China, Mongolia, And Tibet. With Maps And Illustrations. (New York: 1891)	42
Rockhill devotes the major portion of this work to a description of Kansu and Tibet and he provides historical, geographic, and ethnographic data on these areas. Among the people described are Mohammedans and Mongols in. Kansu and various ethnic groups in Tibet. The Supplementary Notes include short essays on topics such as "Divination by Shoulder-blades," and "The Origin of the Tibetan People," a translation from the Mani Kambum chapter XXXIV.		
CW 160	4711871500044 Griffith, W. <b>Journals Of Travels In Assam, Burma, Bootan, Afghanistan And The Neighboring Countries</b> (阿薩姆、緬甸、阿富汗及周邊國家之旅). Posthumous, Papers Bequeathed to The Honorable The East India Company. (Calcutta: 1847)	53
An account of the author's botanical excursions through Assam, Burma, Bootan, Afghanistan, and the neighboring countries. It includes many charts giving native name, family, and descriptions of the plants observed during his journey.		
CW 161	4711871500051 Vambéry, A. <b>Sketches Of Central Asia</b> (中亞細亞速寫). Additional Chapters On Travels, Adventures, And On The Ethnology Of Central Asia. (London: 1868)	41
This work is comprised of recollections of the author about one year spent traveling as a dervish among the people of Central Asia and of ethnographic notes concerning the people with whom he met and lived. Among the ethnic groups described are the Turkomans, Uzbegs, Tartars, and people of Turanian and Iranian identity. Topical essays include housing, food and dress, slave trade and slave life in Central Asia, the ancient history, of Bokhara taken from a Persian manuscript, and the literature of settled and nomadic Islam nations.		
RS 62	4711871502680 Albert Herrmann. <b>Die Alien Seidenstrassen Zwischen China und Syrien: Beitrage zur alten geographic Asiens, I. Abteilung: Einleitung. Diechinesischen quellen. Zentralasien nach Sse-ma Ts'ien und den annalen der Han-dynastie</b> (中國敘利亞之間漢朝絲綢之路). 1977. Reprint of Tientsin, 1941 reprint of Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1910. (ii), 410pp. Foldout map.	25
OS 37	4711871502017 Clarence Burton Day. <b>The Birth Pangs of Pakistan</b> (巴基斯坦之陣痛). 1977. viii,	38

CW 102	4711871499478 Chavannes.E. <b>Documents Sur Les Tou-Kiue (Turcs) Occidentaux.</b> 西突厥文件錄 (Paris: 1903)	69
This work is composed of four parts. The first part discusses the genealogy and chronology of the princes of the Western Tou-Kiue (T'u-chueh) and also reconstructs the geographical outlines of the Tou-Kiue countries. The second part is a translation of parts of the Sui Shu, Chiu T'ang Shu, and T'ang Shu mentioning the Tou-Kiue. The third part consists of diverse information on the people and countries of the Tou-Kiue. Also included are translations of relevant extracts from the Ts'e Fu Yuan K'uei, an encyclopedia published in 1013. Part Four is an essay on the history of the Western Tou-Kiue. There is a lengthy index of historical and geographical names. This reprinted edition appends the completion of Chavannes' translations from the encyclopedia, Ts'e Fu Yuan K'uei.		

## P. Natural Sciences 自然科學相關

OS 5	4711871501768 Wolfram Eberhard. <b>Sternkunde und weltbid in Alten China: Gesammelte Aufsdtze</b> (古中國之天文學). 1971. 417pp.	25
CW 166	4711871500099 Chung, H. H. <b>A Catalogue Of Trees And Shrubs Of China</b> (中國木本植物目錄)Memoirs Of The Science Society Of China Vol.1 No. 1. (Shanghai: 1924)	48
A Catalogue Of Trees And Shrubs Of China is the first attempt to bring together all records of the ligneous flora of China. The plants are divided into families, giving name and location.		
CW 158	4711871496620 Ryoza Kanehira <b>Anatomical Characters And Identification Of Formosan Woods</b> (臺灣樹木結構特性之鑒識). With Critical Remarks From The Climatic Point Of View With 300 Micrographs. (Taipei: 1921)	48
"The present work consits of an anatomical study of Formosan woods, the object being to determine the anatomical species, genera and families for the purpose of identifications in practice. The present work may also serve as a basis for the comparative study of all the known species. Lastly there is an attempt to correlate the anatomical differences with climatic conditions."		
CW 167	4711871496613 Takiva Kawakami, <b>A List Of Plants Of Formosa</b> (臺灣植物目錄) (Taipei, Taiwan: 1910)	32
A dictionary of 2,368 species of plants found on Formosa. Complete with diagrams and charts.		
RAS 12	4711871503304 William Y. Chen. <b>An Annotated Bibliography of Chinese Agriculture</b> (中國農業書目注釋), 1993. xi, 391pp.	59
ALS 42	4711871501669 Penny A. Herbert and Teressa Hwang. <b>Electroacupuncture in Veterinary Medicine</b> (獸醫藥物針灸學). Edited by Sheila White, translated by 1984.	46
ALS 16	4711871496439 Paul Vander Meer, <b>Farm-plot Disposal: Lu-liao Village, Taiwan</b> (臺灣六寮村農場田地之分散). 1967. 1982. 295pp. Pictures, tables, maps, index.	60
OS 28	4711871492974 Taiwan Branch of the National Central Library, compiled. <b>A Catalog of Kuang-tung Land Records in the Taiwan Branch of National Central Library</b> (國家圖書館現存廣東省魚鱗圖測調查記錄). Introduction by Roy Hofheinz, Jr. 1975.	25
CW 58	4711871499041 Saussure, L. de <b>Les Origines De L.'Astronomic Chinoise</b> (中國天文學起源:1932). A New Edition With The Book Review By Alexander Pogo (Isis, 1932, 17: 267-271) And The List Of Writings By Paul Pelliot T'oung Pao, 1926, 24: 298-230) (Paris: 1930)	45
An expanded version of the 1909 edition by the same title. This volume includes Saussure's essay "Le texte astronomique du Yao-Tien" and another installment of "Les engines de l'astronomie Chinoise" entitled "Le zodiac lunaire." The critical book review by Pogo points out the items among Saussure's publications on Chinese astronomy in T'oung Pao which were inadvertently omitted in this collection of reprints. The bibliography of Saussure's writings by P. Pelliot is complete and is a valuable supplement to this volume. More than two-thirds of Saussure's extensive publications are related to the study of astronomy and cosmology in China.		
CW 59	4711871499065 Schlegel, G. <b>Uranographic Chinoise 星辰考原 Ou Preuves Directes Que L'Astronomie Primitive Est Originare De La Chine, Et Qu'elle A Ele Empruntee Par Les Anciens Peuples Occidentaux A La Sphere Chinese: Ouvrage Accompanme D'un Atlas Celeste Chinois Et Grac.</b> (Leiden: 1875) 2 vols.	75
A detailed history of the development of Chinese uranography attempting to prove that astronomy originated among the Chinese and was consequently borrowed and adapted by the people of Africa and West Asia. From Chinese classical texts Schlegel traces the course of astronomy from its beginnings in legendary times through the historic period to the nineteenth century. The primary topics of concern are the beginning of stellar observations and classification, the origin of the names of the constellations and their observation, zodiac concepts and planetary observation. Chinese achievements in these areas are compared to those of other ancient people, namely the Chaldeans, the Egyptians,, and the Greeks. Geographical, historical, and ethnographical proofs are adduced to established the antiquity of the Chinese relative to these people, and probable routes of transmission of astronomical data to Western Asia from China are discussed. Index.		

## Q: Arts 藝術

OS 42	4711871502062 Lisa Lu, trans, "The Romance of the Jade Bracelet" and other Chinese Operas (玉手鐲的羅曼史與中國歌劇)1980 183pp. Illus.	64
ALS 23	4711871501478 Min-chih Yao, The Influence of Chinese and Japanese Calligraphy on Mark Tobey (1890-1976) (中日書法對Mark Tobey之影響). 1983. Photos.	51
ALS 19	4711871501430 Calligraphy Edward Martinique, Chinese Traditional Bookbinding: A Study of Its Evolution and Techniques (中式書籍裝訂). 1983. Biblio., index, illus.	48
ALS 20	4711871501447 Shiow-Jyu Lu Shaw, The Imperial Printing of Early Ch'ing China 1644-1805 (清初宮廷畫),. 1983. xviii, 88pp. Biblio., index, fig., illus	43
ALS 21	4711871501454 Constance Miller, Technical and Cultural Prerequisites for the Invention of Printing in China and the West (中西方發明印刷術的文化與工藝條件). 1983. x, 79pp. Biblio, index.	46
RS 54	4711871502604 Ernst Waldschmidt. Gandhara-Kutscha-Turfan: Eine einfuhrung in die fruhmitterliche kunst Zentralasiens (中亞、土魯番藝術介紹). 1976. Reprint of Leipzig: Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1925. (ii), 116pp. 66pp of plates.	33
CW 31	4711871504974 Martin A. Nettleship. Cheng Yu-Lin: A Creative Woodcraver 鬼斧神工：雕刻家鄭鈺麟	50

## R: Journal 學報 期刊

OT1	4711871504981 The Yenching Journal of Social Studies, Yenching University, Peking, China. 1938-50; (燕京社會學報) Vol. 1-5	128
OT2	4711871504998 Bulletin of the Catholic University of Peking No.1-9 1926-3, 3vols. 輔仁英文學志	53
CW 33	4711871498815 Britton,R.S. The Chinese Periodical Press,1800-1912.中國期刊出版史	25

## AUTHOR INDEX

Adams, Davenport	58	Buxbaum, David C.	11
Ainscough, T.M.	56	Buxton, L.H.D.	30
Alabaster, E.	25	Buxton, Report of the Statutory Committee	31
Alabaster, H.	41	Campbell, P.C.	35
Alcock, Rutherford	34	Campbell, W.	15,17,18,46,47
Allan, Sarah	50	Carey, W.	58
Allman, Norwood F.	27	Carrington, George Williams	16
Anderson, J.	57	Carson, Michael F.	6,48
Andrews, R.C.	57	Cavanaugh, Jerome	8
Andrews, Y.B.	57	Cha, Hsiu-feng	52
Arnold Julean, et al.	7	Chan, David B.	12
Arnold, J.	8	Chang, T.S.	32
Aubazac, L.	3,53	Chang, Yin-t'ang,	15
Baber, E.C.	56	Chao, Chung-fu	10
Backhouse, E.	24	Chavannes, E.	44,61
Backhouse, I.	12	Ch'en, Ku-ying	37
Baker, C.C.	13	Chen, T.	35
Ball, J.D.	53	Chen, William Y.	4,37,43,61
Band, E.	17,46	Cheng, F.T., LED.	25
Barrow, J.	56	Cheng, Paul P.W.	5
Bauer. Wolfgang	6,10,49	Chiang, Kuei	50
Be, Jun	51	Chiang, T.	7
Beal, S.	42,43	Chin, Lee-hua	38,48
Beale, Louis	28	Ch'ing, LI	12
Becker, C.H.	23	Ching-lin Hsia.	29
Bell, C. T	58	Chinn, Dian Wen K.	51
Bennett, Adrian A.	5,45	Chiung, Shu	10
Bernard, W.D.	40	Chou, Tse-tsung	3
Biggerstaff, Knight	5,13,17	Chung, H.H.	61
Biot, E.	22,37	Chung, Henry	32
Bishop, J.F.	56	Chyne, W.Y.	7
Blakeley, Barry B.	8	Clarendon	33
Bland, J.O.P.	12,24	Clark, J.D.	15
Boehm, L.	16	Clarke, S.R.	59
Boulais, Le P.G.	25	Cloud, F.D. Hangshow	14
Bourne, F. S. A.	28	Cohen, Alvin P.	40,52
Bramkamp, Agatha C.	51	Collidge, M.R.	35
Brandt, J.J.	7,52	Colquhoun, A.R.	57
Bredon J.	20	Cooper, T.T.	60
Britton, R.S.	62	Cordier, H.	4,5,31,39
Broomhall, Marshall	30,44	Cormack, Mrs, J.G. (Annie)	20
Brown, E.	58	Couling, S.	3,14,21,55
Brown, William Andreas	10	Coutanceau, Suzanne	18,43
Bruce, C.D.	54	Couveur, F.S.	2
Bruce, Frederick W. A.	33	Couvreur, S.	37
Brunnert, H.S.	24	Cradock, C.	55
Bryson, Mary F.	45	Crow, C.	53,54
Bureau of Foreign Trade, Shanghai	8,14	Crump, J.L.	12,38
Burgess, J.S.	13	Cutzlaff, C.	58
Burns, Islay	45	Darwent, C.E.	55

Davidson, J.W.	16	Gordon, T.E.	59
Davies, H.R.	57	Gratton, F.M.	47
Davis, George T.B.	13	Gray, John Henry	55
Day, C.B.	44	Griffin, E.	28
Day, Clarence Burton.	11,40,50,51,60	Griffith, W.	60
De Filippi, F.	59	Grist, W.A.	45
De Mailla, Joseph, A.M.	11	Groot, J.J.M.de	39,40
Denby, C.	18	Grousset, Rene	42
Dennys, N.B.	34	Grube, W.	49
DerLing, Princess	13	Guinness, Geraldine M.	33
Dingle, E.J.	11,13	Hageistrom, V.V.	24
Djung, Lu-dzai	23	Hall, R.	24
Do, Van Anh	5	Hall, W.H.	40
Dodd, J.	16	Hamberg, Theodore	10
Donat, V.K.	34	Hankanchulu, Harnod	3
Donner, Frederick W. Jr.	53	Hart, V.C.	42
Doolittle, J.	19	Headland, I.T.	20
Dore,H.	43	Hearbbert, P.A.	7
Douglas, R.K.	52	Hedin, Sven	56
Dubs, H.H.	37	Hedley, J.	56
Dumberg, Ronald	8	Henty G, A.	13
Duyvendak, J.J.L.	24	Herrmann, Albert	28,54,60
Eberhard, Wolfram	20,61	Hibbard, Peter	56
Edkins, Joseph	41,42	Hirth, F.	12,28,52
Edmunds, C.K.	23	His, Cho-yun	4
Eitel, Ernest J.	33,39,40	Hodous, L.	39,40
Ekins, J.	53	Hodous, Lewis.	19
Faber, Rev. E.	45	Hong Kong China Mail	9
Farmer, Edward L.	8	Horne, Kibbey M.	53
Faurot, Jeannette L.	13	Hosie, A.	57
Feng, Djen Djang	34	Howard, Harvey J.	32
Ferfusson, W.N.	59	Howorth, H.H.	14
Finn, J.	47	Hsia, Ching-lin	14
Fitch, Janet	51	Hsieh, Shan-yuan	10
Fitzgerald , C.P.	10	Hsueh, Yun-sheng	25
Fitz-Roy, G. H.	28	Huc, M.	59
Foley, F.J.	16	Hummel, A.W.	9,10
Forbes, F.E.	54	Hunter, W.C.	18,29
Fortune, R.	55	Hurley, R.C.	55
Foster, J.W.	32	Hutchinson, P.	40,54
Franke, O.	11	Ida, Pruitt	20
Fraser, E.D.H.	6,49	Imbault Huart, C.	15
Freyn, Hubert	23	Inez de Beauclair	16
Fu, Yi-chin	51	Ing, Nancy	50
Gale, M.	26	Ingram, J.H.	52
Gamewell, M.N.	14	Irick, Robert L	4,5,6,8,17,29,49
Gates, Alan Frederick	18,47	I-Tsing	43
Giles, H.A.	2,8,16,19,29,36,37,48,49	James, Jean M.	50
Giles, L.	6,38	Jefferys, W.H.	44
Gillis, I.V.	8	Johnsen, J.E.	19

Johnson, Samuel	39	Liang, C.C.	23,25
Johnson, Wallace	6,38	Lim, Boon Keng	48
Johnson, Wallace S. Jr.	6,24	Lisa Lu, trans.	51,62
Johnston, A. R.	33	Little, A.J.	56
Johnston, J.	17,46	Liu, Shih Shun	49
Johnston, R.F.	42,57	Lo, Lan	51
Joseph, P.	30	Lobenstine, E.C.	40
Journal authors	62	Lofengluh, Chihchen	33
Ju, William	5,17	Lowe, C.H.	38
Kanehira, Ryoza	61	Lowenthal, Rudolf	40
Karlgren, B.	3,49	Lubbock, B.	29
Kawakami, Takiva	61	Lum, Peter	50
Kerr, John Glasgow	55	Ma, Ching-hsien	5,17
Kitayama, Junyu	41	MacDonnell, R. G.	33
Knight, E.F.	59	MacGilliveray, D.	46
Knox, G.W.	30	MacGowan, J.	20,40
Ko, Peng	50	MacKay, G.L.	18,46
Kotenev, A.M.	25	Mackie, J.Milton	10
Kracke, Edward A. Jr.	12	MacLeod, D.	18,46
Krause, A.	13	MacNair, H.F.	30
Kroll, Joyce	6,49	Marini1que, Edward	62
Kroll, Paul W.	6,49	Marney, John	48,51
Ku, Hung-ting	9	Marney, Mei-lan	6,49
Kulp, D.H.	20	Martin, Helmut	6,48,49
Kung, Wen-kai	48	Martin, W.	19
Kuo, P.C.	33	Martin, W.A.P.	11,21
Kwei, C.B.	4	Mateer, Ada Haven	13
Lacouperie, T.de	52	Mathews, R.H.	2
Lair, H.P.	36	Mayers, S.F.	9
Lamson, H.D.	20	Mayers, W.F.	7,24,31
Lancashire, Douglas	40	McGovern, J.B.M.	16
Landor, A.H.S.	59	McGovern, W.M.	60
Landsborough, M.	18,46	McKnight, Brian E.	6
Lane-Poofe, S.	33	McMullen, D.L.	6
Lanning, G.	14,55	Medhurst, W.H.	12
Latourette, K.S.	45	Meer, Paul Vander	61
Laufer, B.	35	Mei, Y.P.	37
Le P, Etienne Zi (Siu)	22	Michie, A.	32
Lea, I.	50	Miller, Constance	62
Lee, Chik-fong	4,6,48	Mitrophanom, I.	20
Lee, Orlan	12,26	Moody, C.N.	18,46,47
Lee, Teng-hwee	21	Morgan, E.	38
Lee, Yu-hwa	49,50	Morrison, G.E.	58
Legendre, A.F.	21	Morse, H.B.	12,26,27,28,29
Legge, J.	36,37,39	Mote, Frderick W. eds.	11
Legge, James	42	Moule, A.C.	44
Leong, Y.K.	20	Moule, Ven A.E.	19
Lewis, Ida Belle	23	Moule, Wen A.E.	19
Li, U.B.	11	Mu, Martin	51
Li, Yu-shu	5,30,34	Mullie, Jos.	53

Nanjuo, Bunyiu	41	Sitrawn, Silas H.	31
Nash, V.	7	Smith, Arthur H.	2,48,52
Nettleship, Martin A.	62	Smith, G.A.	55
Nielson, Thomas P.	6,49	Soothill, W.E.	29,39,40,42
Nunn, G. Raymond	5,6	Springer, Arnold	51
Nyanatiloka.	40	Stauffer, Milton T.	45
Okamatsa, Santaro	15	Stauton, G.T.	24
Paper, Jordan B.	6,49	Steele, J.	36
Parker, E.H.	39	Sung, Marina H.	38
Parsons, James B.	11	Sung, Z.D.	36
Parsons, Wm.B.	29	Suzuki, D.T.	41
Pei-T'ang Press	9,34	Suzuki, Teitaro	43
Pelham, G. Clinton	28	Sze, Tsung-yu	31
Pfister, Louis	5,9,45	Taam, Cheuk-woom	23
Philastre, P.F.L.	26	Taihoku College of Commerce	5,17
Pickering, W.A.	16	Taiwan Branch of the National Central Library	5,17,61
Pitcher, P.W.	15	Tang, Mei-chun	17
Pitman, Norman Hinsdale	50	Tao, L.K.	20
Playfair, F.M.H.	3,54	Taylor, C.H.B.	48
Pottinger, Henry	33	Taylor, H.	45
Pratt, A.E.	59	Taylor, J. Hudson	47
Quincy, J.	32	Taylor, Romeyn	12
Ramsay, A.	9	Tchang, Le P.M.	4
Rasmussen, O.D.	31	Teng, Ssu-yu	5,17
Rawlinson, Frank Rev.	45	The American Chamber Of Commerce Of China	28
Ready, O.G.	55	The Canton Advertising and Commission Agency	14
Reichwein, A.	29	The Commission Of Enquiry Of The League Of Nations.	31
Reid, A.	58	The Cuba Commission of China	35
Reinecke, John E.	29	The Judicial Administration Of The Republic Of China	25
Reinsch, P.S.	32	The Ministry of Education, China	9,23
Remer, C.F.	27	The Ministry of Information of the ROC, Chungking	7
Rhea, F.	28	The National Library Of Peiping	4
Rockhill, W.W.	25,28,32,41,60	The North China Famine Relief Society	12
Ronald C. Miao.	48	Thomas, R.D.	56
Rosa, E.A.	22	Thompson, Laurence G.	30
Rosenberg, Otto	43	Thomson, John	54
Rotours, Robert des	22,24	Ting, Lee-hsia Hsu	4
Rudd, J.F.	19	Ting, Nai-tung	4
Sailey, Jay	38	Todd, O. J.	10
Sarah Allan	40	Torrens, W.M.	34
Sargent, A.J.	33	Trans, McClatchie C.	35
Saussure, L.de	61	Triennial Meeting of the Educational Association of China	22
Schiffeler, John Wm.	12,49	Tsai, Wen-hui	24
Schlegel, G.	61	Tsur, Y. H.	9
Shaw, Shiow-Jyu Lu	62	Tucci, Giuseppe	41,42,43
Shih, Shu-ch'ing	51	Tyau, M.C.T.Z.	31
Shu, Austin C.W.	5,9,17	Ui, Hakuju	38
Siang, Song Ong	30	Valk, M.van der	25
Sigaret, J.	15	Vambery, A.	60
Sirr, Henry Charles	12	Vanghan, J.D.	22

Venne, Peter	51
Vissering W.	27
Waddell, L.A.	42,60
Wade, Thomas Francis	34
Wakeman, Frederic Jr.	38
Waldschmidt, Ernst	42,62
Walsham , J.	33
Wan, Grace	2
Wang, D. H.	3
Wang, L.C.	36
Wang, Lan	51
Wang, Pao-hsien.	5,17
Wang, Sing-wu	35
Ward, F.K.	60
Warnshuis, A.L.	40
Watters, Thomas	42
Webster, J.	38,43
Wei, Wen Pin	27
Wei, Yi-ming	18,43
Wells, Henry W.	43,49,51
Weng, Yueh-sheng	26
Wherry, E.	50
White, Sheila	61
Wilder, G.D.	52
Wildman, R.	21
Wilkinson, H.P.	20
Williams, C.A.S.	8,21
Williams, S.W.	7,11,18
Willian Montgomery McGovern.	41
Willoughby, W.W.	26,31
Wilson, Andrew	10
Wolfe, Bernard	51
Wollff, Ernst	4
Wright, S.F.	27
Wu, H.H.	26
Wu, T.F.	32
Wylie, A.	21,45,47
Yamakami, Sogen	42
Yao, Min-chih	62
Yates, M. T.	47
Yen, Ling-feng	37
Yu, Chang-kyun	50,53
Yu, Chang-kyun	50
Yu, Ping-yueh	8
Yu, Stephen Hsing-tao	6,49
Yuan, Frank K. S.	5,17
Yule, H.	30
Zach, Erwin von	38

## TITLE INDEX IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

ALS 27	101 More Chinese Poems.	49
CW 224	An Account Of Missionary Success In The Island Of Formosa.	18,47
CW 205	An Account Of Tibet.	59
CW 247	Across China On Foot.	11
CW 234	Across Chryse.	57
RS 78	Across the Gobi Desert.	56
RS 46	Acvaghosa's Discourse on the Awakening of Faith in the Mahayana.	43
CW 244	Adventire Sport And Travel Tibetan Steppes.	59
CW 273	All About Shanghai And Environs.	56
CW 107	An Alphabetical Index To The Chinese Encyclopaedia	6
CW 078	America Through The Spectacles Of An Oriental Diplomat.	32
CW 075	American Diplomacy In The Orient.	32
CW 057	An American Diplomat In China.	32
CW 240	An American Engineer In China.	29
CW 260	Among The Head Hunters Of Formosa.	16
CW 114	Among The Tribes In Southwest China.	59
CW 212	Analysis Of Chinese Character.	52
CW 032	Analytic Dictionary Of Chinese And Sino Japanese	3
CW 158	Anatomical Characters And Identification Of Formosan Woods.	61
ALS 46	Ancient Chengdu.	13
CW 110	The Ancient History Of China To The End Of The Chou Dynasty.	12
CW 104	And Outline Of Modern Chinese Family Law	25
RS 30	Anglo Chinese Commerce and Diplomacy Mainly in the Nineteenth Century, 1975	33
CW 118	Annals & Memoris Of The Court Of Peking	24
RAS 12	An Annotated Bibliography of Chinese Agriculture.	4,61
RAS 06	Annotated Genealogies of Spring and Autumn Period Clans.	8
OS 10	An Annotated Guide to Current Periodicals in Hong Kong.	5
CRAS 16	An Annotated Guide to Documents on Sino Japanese Korean Relations in the Late Ch'ing Dynasty.	5,30,34
OS 15	An Annotated Guide to Taiwan Periodical Literature.	5,17
CW 262	Annual Report On The Trade of Formosa 1886 1914	16,29
CW 144	An Australian In China.	58
OS 08	An Author title Index to Ch'uan Han San kuo Chin Nan pei ch'ao Shih	6,49
CW 121	The Autobiography Of A Chinese Historian.	10
CW 222	Barclay Of Formosa.	17,46
OS 35	The Barren Years and Other Short Stories and Plays	51
OS 24	Basic Annals of Ming T'ai tsu.	12
ALS 17	Beyond the Mulberries: An Anthology of Palace style Poetry by Emperor Chien wen fo the Liang Dynasty (509 551)	48
RS 69	The Bible in China.	44
CPS 02	Bibliographic Notes On Studies of Early China.	4
CW 130	Bibliographical And Administrative Problems Arising From The Incorporation Of Chinese Books In American Libraries	4
CW 153	Bibliography Of The Far Eastern Tropics	5,17
CW 024	Bibliotheca Sinica.	4
CW 090	Bibliotheca Indosinica.	5
OS 37	The Birth Pangs of Pakistan.	60
CW 004	Bits Of Old China (1976)	18
ALS 33	Black Tears: Stories of War torn China.	50
ALS 36	The Blue and the Black: A Novel of War torn China.	51
RS 08	The Book of Lord Shang.	24
BS 03	Books on China,1980A Cumulative List with Descriptions of Original and Reprinted Western Language Titles available from Taiwan	4

RS 65	The Buddhism of Tibet,or Lamaism:	42
RS 48	Buddhist China.	42
RS 59	Buddhist Dictionary: Manual of Buddhist Terms and Doctrines.	40
OT 2	Bulletin of the Catholic University of Peking No.1 9 1926 3, 3vols.	62
CPS 01	Bureaucratic Despotism and Reactionary Revolution	12
OS 13	Burmee and Thai Newspapers: An International Union List.	5
CW 168	Camps And Trails In China.	57
M 01	The Candleberry Tales:Tall Tales out of the Far East.	51
CW 138	Canton Its Port,Industries & Trade.	14
CW 146	Cantonese Made Easy.	53
OS 11	Career in Cathay.	11
M 07	Cases in Burmese Law: The Development of Anglo Burmese Interpretation. (1874 1906)	26
OS 28	A Catalog of Kuang tung Land Records in the Taiwan Branch of National Central Library.	5,17,61
RS 39	A Catalogue of the Chinese Translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka, the Sacred Canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan.	41
CW 166	A Catalogue Of Trees And Shrubs Of China.	61
CW 116	A Catena Of Buddhist Scriptures From The Chinese.	42
CW 026	Cathay And The Way Thither.	30
RAS 09	Censorate General in Ch'ing China,1644 1911.	9
RS 72	A Century of Protestant Missions in China (1807 1907)	46
CW 239	The Changing Chinese.	22
OS 41	Chan kuo Ts'e.	12,38
CW 031	Cheng Yu Lin: A Creative Woodcraver	62
BAS 01	A Chicklist of Reference Works in Teng and Biggerstaff Now Available in Taiwan.	5,17
CW 064	China And Europe.	29
CW 258	China And Formosa.	17,46
CW 074	China And Her People.	18
CW 227	China And Religion.	39
CW 087	China And The Chinese.	19
RS 80	China and the Chinese:	12
CW 190	China And The Most Favored Nation Clause.	31
RS 32	China and the West:A Sketch of their Intercourse.	29
ALS 10	A China Childhood.	20
CW 270	The China Christian Year Book 1926.	45
CW 053	The China Clippers.	29
CW 156	The China Directory For 1874 South Annual Publication	9
CW 203	China Handbook 1937 1944	7
CW 282	China In Decay.	13
CW 267	China Industrial Handbook : Chekiang	8,14
CW 266	China Industrial Handbook : Kiangsu.	8,14
CW 268	The China Mission Hand Book.	45
CW 269	The China Mission Year Book 1919.	40
CW 008	China Under The Empress Dowager (1975)	12
CW 276	China, A Commerical And Industrial Handbook	8
CW 281	China,Yesterday And Today.	19
CW 145	China's Christian Army	13
CW 219	China's Open Door.	21
CW 183	China's Place In Philology.	53
CW 252	China's Revolution : 1911 1912	13
CW 049	China's Struggle For Tariff Autonomy : 1843 1938	27
CW 135	The Chinese Abroad.	30
ALS 47	Chinese Anagrams and Anagram Verse.	51

<b>CW 009</b>	<b>A Chinese Biographical Dictionary (1972)</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>CW 287</b>	<b>Chinese Birthday, Wedding, Funeral, and Other Customs</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>RS 42</b>	<b>Chinese Buddhism:A Volume of Sketches, Historical, Descriptive, and Critical</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>CW 094</b>	<b>The Chinese Classics.</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>CW 051</b>	<b>The Chinese Commercial Guide.</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>CW 120</b>	<b>Chinese Coolie Emigration To Countries Wighin The British Empire.</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>CW 298</b>	<b>Chinese Education in the War.</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>CW 119</b>	<b>Chinese Emigration.</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>ALS 26</b>	<b>Chinese Essays on Religion and Faith.</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>CW 148</b>	<b>Chinese Fairy Tales.</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>BAS 04</b>	<b>Chinese Folk Narratives: A Bibliographical Guide.</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>ALS 43</b>	<b>Chinese Food for the Modern Marco Polo</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>CW 003</b>	<b>The Chinese Government (1970)</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>CW 073</b>	<b>Chinese Immigration.</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>CW 063</b>	<b>Chinese Migrations.</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>CW 097</b>	<b>Chinese Peasant Cults.</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>CW 275</b>	<b>The Chinese People.</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>CW 033</b>	<b>The Chinese Periodical Press, 1800 1912.</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>CW 011</b>	<b>The Chinese Reader's Manual (1971)</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>CW 060</b>	<b>Chinese Researches.</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>CW 292</b>	<b>Chinese Social Origins.</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>BS 02</b>	<b>Chinese Studies Research Methodology.</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>BS 01</b>	<b>Chinese Studies: A Bibliographic Manual.</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>CW 289</b>	<b>The Chinese Supreme Court Decisions</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>ALS 19</b>	<b>Chinese Traditional Bookbinding: A Study of Its Evolution and Techniques.</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>CW 010</b>	<b>A Chinese English Dictionary (1972)</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>CRAS 05</b>	<b>A Chinese Mongolian Dictionary</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>ALS 44</b>	<b>Chinese Western Encounter: Studies in Linguistics and Literature; Festschrift for Franz Giet, LVD. On the Occasion of his 85th Birthday</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>ALS 18</b>	<b>Ch ing Policy Toward the Coolie Trade, 1847 1878.</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>CW 022</b>	<b>Chou Jukua</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>CW 187</b>	<b>Chou King</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>CW 193</b>	<b>Christ Or Confucius,Which?</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>RS 71</b>	<b>The Christian Occupation of China:</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>OS 40</b>	<b>Christianity and Animism in Taiwan</b>	<b>18,47</b>
<b>CW 225</b>	<b>Christians In China Before The Year 1550</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>CW 029</b>	<b>The Chronicles Of East Indea Company Tradig To China.</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>CW 099</b>	<b>Chuang tzu Mystic Moralist And Social Reformer.</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>CW 128</b>	<b>A Ciassified List Of Reference Books In The Reading Rooms Of The National Library Of Peiping</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>CW 012</b>	<b>The Cities And Towns Of China. (1971)</b>	<b>3,54</b>
<b>CW 154</b>	<b>The "City Of Heaven".</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>CRAS 02</b>	<b>A Classified Index to Articles on Economics (1945 65)</b>	<b>5,17</b>
<b>CRAS 01</b>	<b>A Classified Index to Articles on Fiscal Policy (1945 65)</b>	<b>5,17</b>
<b>CRAS 03</b>	<b>A Classified Index to Articles on Money and Banking (1945 65)</b>	<b>5,17</b>
<b>CW 213</b>	<b>Clippers And Consuls.</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>CW 179</b>	<b>Cochin China,And My Experience Of It.</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>CW 045</b>	<b>The Collection And Native Customs Revenue Since The Revolution of 1911.</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>RS 33</b>	<b>Commercial Handbook of China.</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>CRAS 13</b>	<b>A Concordance to Han fei Tzu.</b>	<b>6,38</b>
<b>RAS 07</b>	<b>A Concordance to Lu shih Ch'un ch'iu.</b>	<b>6,48</b>
<b>CRAS 12</b>	<b>A Concordance to the Jen wu chih.</b>	<b>6,10</b>

CRAS 09	A Concordance to the Kuan tzu.	6,38
CRAS 11	A Concordance to the Kuo yu.	6,49
CRAS 04	A Concordance to the Poems of Li Ho (790 816)	6,49
RAS 05	Concordance to the Poems of Meng Hao jan.	6,49
CRAS 14	A Concordance to the Poems of Wei Ying wu.	6,49
OS 34	Concordances and Indexes to Chinese Texts.	6
RS 35	Correspondence Relative to the Earl of Elgin's Special Missions to China and Japan 1857 1959.	33
RS 19	Correspondence Respecting Anti Foreign Riots In China.	33
RS 18	Correspondence Respecting Insults in China.	33
RS 20	Correspondence Respecting the Attack on British Protestant Missionaries at Yang chow foo.	33
RS 21	Correspondence Respecting the Attack on the Indian Expedition to Western China and the Murder of Mr. Margary	34
RS 34	Correspondence Respecting The Disturbances in China and Further Correspondence Respecting the Disturbances in China.	33
RS 90	Correspondence Respecting the Insurrectionary Movement in China.	34
RS 26	Correspondence Respecting the Revision of the Treaty of Tientsin.	34
CW 041	Country Life In South China.	20
ALS 35	Crisis in the Heavenly Capital.	12
CW 111	A Critical Study Of The First Anglo Chinese War.	33
CW 194	The Currency Problem In China.	27
CW 048	A Cycle Of Cathay Or China, South And North	11
M 11	The Daily life of a Chinese Courtesahn	51
BAS 03	A Descriptive Catalog of the Ming Editions in the Far Eastern Library of the University of Washington.	4
RS 47	The Development of Chinese Libraries under the ch'ing Dyansty, 1644 1911	23
ALS 04	Diary of a Pilgrim to Ise.	43,51
CW 096	Dictionnaire Classique De La Langue Chinoise	2
CW 089	A Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Term	39,40
CW 307	A Dictionary to the use of the 2000 basic Chinese Characters	3
CW 151	Dictionnaire Cantonnais Francais.	3,53
RS 62	Die Alten Seidenstrassen Zwischen China and Syrien	28,60
RS 52	Die Probleme der Buddhistischen Philosophie:	43
CW 112	Die Stellung Der Justiz Im Verfassungsrecht Der Republic China.	26
CW 142	Diplomatic Audiencies At The Court Of China.	25
CW 126	The Diplomatic Relations Between China And Germany Since 1898	34
CW 065	Discourses On Salt And Iron.	26
CW 102	Documents Sur Les Tou Kiue (Turcs) Occidentaux.	61
M 02	The Dragon's Pulse: A Student Romance in Wartime China.	50
CW 133	The Economic Development And Prospects Of Inner Mongolia.	15
RS 01	The Education of Girls in China.	23
CW 271	The Educational Directory Of China 1917 and 1918	9,23
ALS 42	Electroacupuncture in Veterinary Medicine.	61
CW 052	Eminent Authorities On China.	24
CW 013	Eminent Chinese Of The Ch'ing Period (1970)	9
CW 201	Empire In Asia.	34
MR 04	Emu Tango Orin Sakda I Gisun Sarkiyan.	52
CW 014	The Encyclopaedia Sinica	3
CW 042	The Englishman In China During The Victorian Era.	32
CW 101	Essai Sur L'histoire De L'instruction Publique En Chine, Et. De La Corporation Des Letters Depuis Las Anciens Temps Jusqu'a Nos Jours.	22
CW 125	Essays In Zen Buddhism.	41
CW 079	Europe In China.	33

RS 63	The "Ever Victorious Army"	10
ALS 41	Facing Adversities with a Smile: Highlights of my 82 Year Odyssey from China to California.	38
CW 294	The Family In Classical China.	20
CW 002	The 'Fan Kwae' At Canton Befor Treaty Days, 1825 1844(1970)	29
ALS 37	Fantast and Realism in Chinese Fiction: T'ang Love Themes in Contrast, 1984	49
CW 127	Far Eastern Markets For Railway Materials, Equipment, And Supplies.	28
ALS 16	Farm plot Disposal: Lu liao Village, Taiwan, 1967	61
OS 39	Feigned Necessity:	29
CW 109	Feng Shen Yen I.	49
CW 136	First Annual Report Of The Proceedings Of The Executive Committee Of The American Chamber Of Commerce Of China, For The Year Ending August 18, 1916.	28
CW 229	Five Years In China : From 1842 To 1847.	54
CW 296	Folkways In China.	19
CW 043	Foreign Rights And Interests In China.	26,31
ALS 39	Foreign Devil: Reminiscences of a China Missionary Daughter.	51
CW 115	Foreign Diplomacy In China 1894 1900.	30
RS 25	Foreign Relations,United States, 1901	32
CW 067	The Foreign Trade Of China.	27
RS 66	The Foreigner in Far Cathay.	12
ALS 06	Foreigners in Formosa. 1841 1874	16
CW 055	Formosa Under The Dutch	15
CW 259	Formosa,A Tale Of The French Blockade Of 1884 1885.	16
CW 165	Formosa.	15
CW 095	The Four Books. Confucian Analects, The Great Learning The Doctrine Of The Mean, The Works Of Mencius.	36
CW 169	Freemasonry In Shanghai And Northern China.	47
CW 257	From Far Formosa.	18,46
CW 242	From Peking To Mandalay.	57
CW 245	From Peking To Petersburg.	58
RS 23	Further Papers Relating to the Rebellion in China.	12
RS 54	Gandhara Kutscha Turfan:Eine einfuhrung in die fruhmitterliche kunst Zentralasiens.	42,62
CW 230	The Gateway To China.	14
CW 023	Gems Of Chinese Literature.	47
CW 068	Geschichte Des Chinesschen Reiches	11
CW 030	The Gilds Of China.	27
MR 03	Gin Ping Mei I Bithe.	52
OS 31	Grammar Notes for Introductory Classical Chinese.	52
CW 061	Grammara Serica.	3
RAS 03	The Grand Secretariat in Ch'ing China: A Chronological List	9
CW 263	The Great Fromosan Imposter.	16
RAS 10	A Guide to Cheng T'ung Tao Tsang.	43
OS 03	A Guide to Gwoyeu Tsyrdan.	2
CW 159	A Guide To Iportant Mission Stations In Eastern China.	40,54
RAS 08	A Guide to Tao tasang ching hua.	43
RS 09	A Guide to the City and Suburbs of Canton.	55
RAS 11	A Guide to Wu chiu pei chai,Lao tzu and Chuang tzu Chi Ch'eng.	37
CW 040	The Guilds Of Peking.	13
CW 283	Handbook For China.	53
RS 45	Hand book of Chinese Buddhism:	39,40
CW 054	Handbook Of Cultural Institutions In China	7
RS 27	Handbook on the Protection of Trademarks, Copyrights, and Tradenames in China.	27

CW 264	The Healthen Heart.	18,46
ALS 24	The Heir and the Sage: Dynastic Legend in Early China.	50
CW 025	Histoire Des Relations De La China Avec Puissances Ocidentales 1860 1902.	31
CW 098	Histoire Generale De La Chine	11
CW 015	Historical And Commercial Atlas Of China	54
CW 082	History Of Chinese Political Thought During The Early Tsin Period.	23
CW 027	A History Of Christian Missions In China.	45
CW 299	A History Of Democratic Education In Modern China	23
CW 285	The History Of Shanghai.	14,55
CW 117	History Of The Mongols From The 9th To The 19th Century.	14
CW 291	Home Life In China.	20
CW 005	Hsuntze, The Moulder Of Ancient Confucianism (1977)	37
CW 265	I Ching, Or Classic Of Change.	35
CW 206	iber Past & Present.	58
MR 02	Ilan Gurun I Bithe.	52
CW 007	The I Li, Or Book Of Etiquette And Ceremonial (1974)	36
CW 214	An Illustrated Life Of Confucius.	36
ALS 20	The Imperial Peinting of Early Ch'ing China.	62
CW 220	In And About Amoy.	15
CW 256	In Beautiful Formosa.	18,46
RS 04	In the Days of the Taipings:	12
CW 228	In The Far East.	58
CW 137	In The Footsteps Of Marco Polo.	54
RS 43	In the Footsteps of the Buddha.	42
CW 249	In The Forbidden Land.	59
RAS 04	Index to Pre T'ang Poetry: A Combined Index to Ku Shih Yuan and Ku shih hsuan	6,48
OS 18	An Index to Stories of the Supernatural in the Fa Yuan Chu Lin.	6,49
CRAS 15	An Index to Sung Dynasty Titles Extant in Ts'ung shu.	6
OS 20	An Index to the ch'ao yeh lei yao.	6,49
CRAS 10	Index to the Ho Collection of Twenty eight Shih hua.	6,49
CW 036	Index To The Tso Chuan.	6,49
OS 36	The Indian Interlude.	51
OS 14	Indonesian Newspapers: An International Union List.	6
ALS 23	The Influence fo Chinese and Japanese Callgraphy on Mark Tobey (1890 1976)	62
CW 177	International Controversies Over The Chinese Eastern Railway.	32
CW 092	The International Relations Of The Chinese Empire.	29
CW 084	Interpretation Of The Supreme Court At Peking Years 1915 1916.	25
M 08	Introduction in Chinese	48
CW 217	The Island Beautiful.	18,46
CW 254	The Island Of Formosa, Past And Present History.	16
CW 170	James Addision Ingle (Yin The sen)	44
CW 199	Japan's Acts of Treaty Violation And Encroachment Upon The Sovereign Rights Of China In The North Eastern Provinces (Manchuria)	26
CW 192	The Jews In China	47
RS 70	John Kenneth Mackenzie: Medical Missionary to China.	45
CW 261	Journal Of A Blockaded Resident In North Formosa, During The Franco Chinese War 1884.85	16
CW 080	Journal Of Three Voyages Along The Coast Of China In Siam, Corea, And The Loochoo Islands.	58
CW 077	The Journals Of Major Samuel Shaw. The First American Consul At Canton.	32

CW 160	Journals Of Travels In Assam, Burma, Bootan, Afghamistan And The Neighbouring Countries..	60
RS 76	The Jubilee Story of the China Inland Mission.	30
CW 178	The Kan Ying Pien	38,43
CW 200	Kuoyu Primer	2
CW 143	The Land Of The Blue Poppy.	60
CW 243	The Land Of The Lamas.	60
CW 182	The Language And Literature Of China.	52
CW 038	The Languages Of China Before The Chinese.	52
OS 27	Lao Tau: Text, Notes, and Comments.	37
ALS 12	The Last Rite and Other Stories.	50
CW 184	Laws, Ordinances, Regulations And Rules Relating To The Judicial Administration Of The Republic Of China	25
CW 062	Le Code Annamite.	26
CW 103	Le T'ai Chan, Essai De Monographie D'un Culte Chinois.	44
CW 100	Le Tcheou Li Ou Rites Des Tcheou.	37
RS 49	Le Traite des Examents.	22
ALS 07	Legal and Moral Systems in Asian Customary Law.	26
CW 069	The Legal Obligations Arising Out Of Treaty Relations Between China And Other States.	31
ALS 13	Legend, Lore and Religion in China.	40
M 10	The Legendary Creatures of the Shan hai Ching.	12,49
BAS 02	Lei Shu: Old Chinese Reference Works and a Checklist of Cited Titles Available in Taiwan.	5,17
RS 77	Les Fetes Annuelement Celebrees a Etude Concernat la Religion Popuaire des Chinois.	40
CW 058	Les Origines De L'Astronomie Chinoise (1932). 中國天文學起源	61
CW 248	Lhasa And Its Mysteries.	60
M 09	Li Li weng uber das Theater.	48
CW 290	The "Li Sao" : An Elegey On Encountering Sorrows.	48
CW 181	Life And Sport In China.	55
ALS 14	The life and Thought of Li Kou, 1009 1059.	10
RS 02	The Life of Hiuen tsiang	42
RS 84	Life of Tai ping wang:Chief of the Chinese Insurrection.	10
RS 41	The Life of the Buddha and the Early History of his Order:	41
CW 034	L'ile Formose.	15
RS 89	L'Imprimerie Sino Europeenneen Chine	39
CW 167	A List Of Plants Of Formosa	61
RS 82	List of the Higher Metropolitan and Provincial Authorities of China (With Genealogical Table of the Imperial Family.)	9
RS 81	List of the Higher Metropolitan and Provincial Authorities of China, Corrected to December 31st, 1885	9
ALS 38	The Little Green Cabin.	51
CW 105	Lo Kuan Chung's Romance Of The Three Kingdoms San Kuo Chih Yen I	48
CW 134	The Lore Of Cathay Or The Intellect Of China.	21
RS 61	The Lotus of Wonderful Law	42
ALS 28	Ma and Son: A Novel by Lao She.	50
MR 01	Manju Nikan Liyoo Jai Jy I Bithe.	52
CW 186	The Manners And Customs Of The Chinese Of The Straits Settlement.	22
RS 60	A Manual of Buddhist Philosophy	41
CW 039	Manuel Du Code Chinois.	25
ALS 09	The Master Who Embraces Simplicity.	38
RS 12	Memoir of the Reverend William C. Burns. M. A.	45
CW 297	Men And Manners Of Modern China	20
OS 17	Meng ku Yuntueh	50

RS 53	Metaphysik des Buddhismus:	41
CW 001	The Middle Kingdom(1977)	11,18
OS 02	A Ming Directory	8
CW 163	The Mishmee Hills.	60
OS 09	Modern Chinese Authors: A List of Pseudonyms.	9
CW 122	Modern Chinese Civilization.	21
CW 280	Modern Education In China.	23
CRAS 17	Modern Japanese Authors in Area Studies:A Namelist.	9
CW 050	Momerials Of Protestant Missionaries To The Chinese	45
CW 164	Mon Voyage Sectet A Lhasa.	60
CW 241	Mondalay To Momien.	57
CW 198	Monthly Reports On Trade At The Ports In China Poen By Treaty To Foreign Trade.	28
CW 221	The Moon Year.	20
OS 06	Moral and Social Values fo the Chinese: Collected Essays.	20
RS 73	Musings of a Chinese Mystic	37
ALS 22	My Own Pair of Wings.	50
ALS 48	The Narrative Art of Tsai sheng yuan: A Feminist Vision in Traditional Confucian Society.	38
CW 237	Narrative Of An Exploratory Visit To Each Of The Consular Cities Of China.	55
OS 21	Neglected Formosa	16
RS 06	The Nemesis in China.	40
CW 231	New China And Old.	19
CW 016	The New China Rewiew,1919 1922	21
M 06	A New Index to Mathews' Chinese English Dictionary.	3
ALS 15	New Voices: Stories and Poems by Young Chinese Writers.	50
CW 157	The North China Famine Of 1920 1921	12
CW 088	Notes And Commentaries On Chinese Criminal Law And Cognate Topics.	25
CW 195	Notes From A Frontier.	56
CW 017	Notes On Chinese Literature	47
OS 04	Nothing Concealed": Essays in Honor of Liu Yu Yun.	38
RS 57	Notices Biographiques et Bibliographiques sur les Jesuites de l'esuites de l'Ancienne Mission de Chine, 1552 1773	5,9,45
CW 174	The Notions Of The Chinese Concerning God And Spirits.	39
RS 51	The Nyayamukha of Dignaga: The Oldest Buddihist text on logic after Chinese and Tibetan materials.	42
CW 278	The Occasional Papers Of The China Inland Mission.From November 1872 To March 1875.	47
CW 083	On Chinese Currency Coin And Paper Money.	27
RS 37	On Some Aspects of the Doctrines of the Maitreya (Natha) and Asanga:	43
CW 085	On The Authenticity And Nature Of The Tso Chuan.	49
CW 196	On Tramp Among The Mongols.	57
RS 38	On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India, 629 645 A. D.	42
RS 29	One Hundred Years' History of the Chinese in Singapore:	30
OS 25	The Orgaization of Chinese Emigration, 1848 1888.	35
CW 189	The Oriental Policy Of The United States.	32
RS 79	Oriental Religions and Their Relations to Universal Religion: China.	39
CW 066	Outlines Of Chinese History.	11
CW 284	Outlines Of Chinese Symbolism.	8,21
RS 17	Paper Relating to the Riot at Canton in July 1846	33
OS 33	Papers in Honor of Professor Woodbridge Bingham	11
RS 22	Papers Relating to the Rebellion in China and Trade in the Yang tzu kiang River.	33
CW 216	Pastor His,One Of China's Christians.	45

ALS 34	Patterns of Political Elite Mobility in Modern China, 1912 1949.	24
OS 22	Peasant Cults in India.	40
CW 139	The Peking Who's Who 1922.	9
CW 202	The People Of Asia.	30
M 03	P'ien tzu Lei pien yin te	6
CW 255	Pioneering In Formosa.	16
OS 30	Popular Religion in Precommunist China.	40
ALS 30	Practical Chinese Letter Writing.	51
CW 210	Pratique Des Examens Litteraires En Chine.	22
CW 211	Pratique Des Examens Militaires En Chine.	22
RS 50	Pre Dinnaga Buddhist Texts on Logic from Chinese Sources.	41
OS 38	A Preliminary Glossary of Chinese Linguistic Terminology.	53
CW 093	Present Day Political Organizaton Of China.	24
CW 301	Proverbs and Common Sayaings of the Chinese	2,48,52
CW 191	Provisional Report On Investigations Of Laws And Customs In The Island Of Formosa.	15
RAS 02	Reaseach Guide to the Wankuo kung pao (the Globe Magazine)	5
CW 172	Recollections Of A Journey Through Tartary,Thibet.And China, During The Year 1844 1845 And 1846.	59
CW 306	A Reconstructed Lao Tzu with English Translation. an bilingual edition	37
RS 36	A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms:	42
CW 108	A Record Of The Buddhist Religion As Practised In India and The Malay Archipelage.	43
CW 180	Records Of The Triennial Meeting Of The Educational Association Of China.	22
CW 288	The Religious Condition Of The Chinese.	42
RS 86	The Religious Periodical Press in China.	40
CW 018	The Religious System Of China.	39
CW 150	The Reorganization Of Education in China	23
RS 13	Report of the Advisotry Committee, Together with Other Documents Respecting the China Indemnity.	31
CW 197	Report Of The Commission Of Enquiry Of The Leaque Of Nations.	31
RS 14	Report of the Commission on Extra territoriality in China.	31
RS 16	Report of the Trade of Central and Southern China, represented of Diplomatic and Consular Reports No. 458, London Her Majest's Statopmeru Offoce. 1898	28
RAS 01	Research Guide to the Chiaohui hsin pao (The Church News)	5,45
CW 070	Researches Into Chinese Superstitions.	43
CW 147	A Residence Among The Chinese : Inland, On The Coast, And At Sea.	55
CW 279	Rocords Of The General Conference Of The Protestant Missionaries Of China,Held At Shanghai. May 10 24, 1877	47
OS 42	The Romance of the jade Braceler" and Other Chinese Poeras.	51,62
CW 149	The Roof Of The World.	59
CW 188	The Russo Japanses War.	34
CW 209	The Saints Of Formosa.	18,47
CW 162	Samuel Pollard,Pioneer Missionary In China.	45
CW 019	San Tzu Ching	36,48
OS 16	Sa seong Thong ko or Ssu sheng T'ung k'ao	53
CW 020	Sectarianism And Religious Persecution In China.	39
RS 44	Seige Days: Personal Experiences of American Women and Children During the Peking Seige.	13
CW 086	Shanghai : Its Mixed Court And Council.	25
CW 274	Shanghai.	55
CW 056	Sion Iranica.	35

<b>CW 081</b>	<b>Sir Harry Parkes In China.</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>RS 40</b>	<b>Si yu ki, Buddihist Record of the Western World.</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>CW 226</b>	<b>Sketches From Formosa.</b>	<b>17,46</b>
<b>CW 161</b>	<b>Sketches Of Central Asia.</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>CW 046</b>	<b>Social Life Of The Chinese .</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>CW 295</b>	<b>Social Pathology In China: A Source Book For The Study Of Problems Lovelihood, Health, And The Family.</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>OS 23</b>	<b>Some Early Chinese Steps Toward Modernization.</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>CW 106</b>	<b>Son Of Heaven,A Biography Of Li Shih Min,Founder Of The T'ang Dyansty.</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>CW 129</b>	<b>The Spirit Of The Orient.</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>CW 131</b>	<b>Sporting Notes In The Far East.</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>CW 185</b>	<b>The Status Of Shanghai.</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>OS 05</b>	<b>Sternkunde and weltbid in Alten China: Gesammelte Aufsätze.</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>RS 75</b>	<b>The Story of the China Inland Mission.</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>RS 03</b>	<b>Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio.</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>RS 74</b>	<b>The Structural Principles of the Chinese Language</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>OS 29</b>	<b>Studia Asiatica</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>RS 28</b>	<b>Studies in Chinese Diplomatic History.</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>ALS 08</b>	<b>Studies in Chinese Poetry and Poetics.</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>CW 047</b>	<b>A Study Of Chinese Boycotts.</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>ALS 31</b>	<b>Summer Glory: Contemporary Chinese Poetry.</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>CW 021</b>	<b>Sun Tzu On The Art Of War.</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>RS 85</b>	<b>Supplementary Index to Giles' Chinese Biographical Dictionary</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>CW 123</b>	<b>The Symbols Of Yi King Or The Symbols Of The Chinese Logic Of Changes.</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>CW 071</b>	<b>Synchronismes Chinois</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>RS 55</b>	<b>Systems of Buddhistic Thought.</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>CW 035</b>	<b>Ta Tsing Leu Lee : Being The Fundamental Laws,And A Selection From The Supplementary Statutes Of The Penal Code Of China.</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>CW 207</b>	<b>Tai Shan.</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>M 04</b>	<b>T'ang lu shu I yin te</b>	<b>6,24</b>
<b>CW 091</b>	<b>Tao Te Ching &amp; The Writings Of Chuang Tzu.</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>CW 037</b>	<b>Tao,The Great Luminant.</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>ALS 21</b>	<b>Technical and Cultural Prerequisites for the Invention of Printing in China and The West.</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>RS 05</b>	<b>Ten Weeks with Chinese Bandits,</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>CW 155</b>	<b>Territoires Et Populations Des Confins Du Yunnan</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>CW 076</b>	<b>Text Book Of Modern Documentary Chinese.</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>CW 132</b>	<b>The Text Of Yi King.</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>RS 58</b>	<b>Texts from the Buddhist Canon:</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>CW 235</b>	<b>Three Years In Western China.</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>CW 236</b>	<b>Three Years' Wanderings In The Northern Provinces Of China.</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>RS 07</b>	<b>Through China with a Camera.</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>CW 232</b>	<b>Through The Yang Tse Gorges,Or Trade And Travel In Western China.</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>CRAS 07</b>	<b>Title and Author Index to Ts'ung shu in Taiwan Libraries.</b>	<b>5,17</b>
<b>CW 152</b>	<b>To The Snows Of Tibet Through China.</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>CW 272</b>	<b>The Tourist' Guide To Canton,The West River And Macao.</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>CW 028</b>	<b>The Trade And Administration Of The Chinese Empire.</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>RS 15</b>	<b>Trade and Ecomonic Conditions in China, 1931 1933</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>RS 11</b>	<b>Traite des Fonctionnaires et Traite de l'Armee.</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>OS 19</b>	<b>Transition and Permanence in Chinese History and Culture: A Festschrift in Honor of Dr. Hsiao Kung ch'uan.</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>ALS 01</b>	<b>Translations from Po Chu I's Collected Works (822 832)</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>ALS 02</b>	<b>Translations from Po Chu I's Collected Works (833 846)</b>	<b>49</b>

ALS 11	Translations of Sung Civeil Service Titles, Classifications Terms, and Governmental Organ Names.	12
CW 173	Traveis And Researches In Western China.	56
CW 250	Travel And Adventure In Tiber.	58
CW 277	The Traveller's Handbook For China.	54
CW 238	Travels In China.	56
CW 044	Treaties Between The Empire Of China and Forign	31
RS 67	The Treaty Ports of China and Japan:	34
CW 072	Trindex, An Index To Three Dictionaries.	7
CW 171	A Trip On The West River.	56
ALS 45	Tu Mu(803 852),His life and Poetry.	48
CW 204	Two Decades In China.	10
RS 68	Two Years in the Forbidden City.	13
CRAS 06	A Typeset Edition of The Diary of Weng T'ung ho with Index.	10
CRAS 08	A Typeset Edition of the Tu li Ts'un I.	25
CW 253	Udanavarga.	41
CW 124	Understand The Chinese.	19
OS 32	A Union List of Chinese Periodicals in Universities and Colleges in Taiwan 1976	5,17
CW 059	Uranographic Chinoise.	61
CW 302	Urban Chinese Familes, an anthropological field study in Taipei City, Taiwan 1978	17
OS 07	The Usurpation of the Prince of Yen, 1402 1424	12
RS 64	The Vaisesika Philosophy:	38
CW 303	VEGETABLE ROOTS	38,48
CW 175	The Vermilion Pencil.	50
OS 12	Vietnamese, Cambodian, and Laotian Newspapers: An International Union List.	5
CW 293	Village And Town Life In China.	20
RS 24	The Visions of Hung siu tshuen and Origin of the Kwang si Insurrection.	10
CW 208	Vital Factors In China's Problems.	21
CW 215	W.W. Cassels,First Bishop In Western China.	44
RS 10	Walks in the City of Canton.	55
CW 218	The Wanderer On A Thousand Hill.	50
ALS 25	Wen T'ien hsiang: A Biographical Study of a Sung Patriot.	10
CW 251	Wenli Particles.	7,52
CW 233	Western China. A Journey To The Great Buddhist Centre Of Mount Omei With Illustrations.	42
RS 31	What's Right with China:	31
CW 176	The Wheel Of The Laws : Buddhism	41
CW 140	Where Three Empires Meet.	59
OS 26	The Whirlwind.	50
M 05	Who's Who in China, 1918 1950	8
RS 87	Who's Who in the Far East,1906 7 June.	9
RS 83	Who's Who of American Returned Students.	9
RS 88	Who's Whoin the Far East,1907 8 June.	9
CW 304	WINE FOR THE GODS an account of the religions traditions and beliefs of Taiwan	18,43
ALS 32	Winter Plum: Selected Fiction form Conteporary Taiwan.	50
CW 141	With The Allies To Peking	13
CW 223	Working His Purpose Out,The History Of The English Presbyterian Mission 1847 1947	17,46
CW 006	The Works Of Hsuntze (1978)	37
CW 286	The Works Of Motse : From The Chinese.	37
CW 305	YAJIO ACTOR OF FEMALE ROLES	51

<b>RS 56</b>	<b>Yang Hsiung's Fa yen</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>CW 300</b>	<b>Yang Kuei fei ; The Most Famous Beauty of China</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>CW 246</b>	<b>Yangtze Valley And Beyond.</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>OT 1</b>	<b>The Yenching Journal of Social Studies, Yenching University, Peking, China. 1938 50; Vol. 1 5</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>CW 113</b>	<b>Yun Nan.</b>	<b>57</b>

## 4 Art works are also available and recommended:

### 1. 唐宋元明名畫大觀

A Collection of Famous Chinese Paintings of T'ang, Sung, Yuan and Ming dynasties.

- a. Special Edition: 2 vols. in traditional tao binding USD200.00
- b. Whole exhibition Ed. 2 hard cover binding USD105.00

A collection of all exhibition printings which were held in Tokyo Art Museum for celebration of Emperor Showa of Japan 昭和天皇 ascended the throne in 1928. Half of all 515 paintings had been provided by each side of China and Japan that were from Imperial favorite and Palace Museum, old temples and precious private collection. These paintings were well photographed and filmed at that time. We produced them into two type of albums.

- A. 特輯本(special edition) 221 selected printings in a two volumes large size (57cm x 38cm) in a Chinese traditional Tao 函套, at list price USD200.00
- B. 續足本(whole exhibition) all 515 paintings in half size of hard cover binging at USD130.00

### 2. 清宮舊藏花鳥集珍 莊嚴主編 USD105.00

Rare Bird-Flower Painting selected from the Ch'ing Palace Collections. Edited by Chuang Yen, former Deputy-Director, Taipei Palace Museum. All in colors

Most of the printings were recorded in the art bibliography Shih-chu Pao-chi 石渠寶笈 and bear the seals of Ch'ien-lung Emperor 乾隆皇帝

### 3. 中國當代名家畫集 USD105.00

A Painting Collection of 121 Contemporary Chinese Artistes.

Edited and selected by Mr. Ma Shou-hua, former president of China Artists Association in Taipei and it's selection committee. With introduction and description for each artists and painting in Chinese, Japanese and English 3 languages.

### 4. 內務部古物陳列所書畫目錄 USD105.00

Catalog of the Painting and Calligraphy Collection in the Antiquities Display House of the Ministry of Internal Affairs by He Yu 何煜, 1925 edition.

All the articles listed in this catalog were originally housed in Feng-tian, Re-he Palace (奉天熱河行宮). During the early Republic period, the articles were moved into the Ministry of Internal Affairs. The listings showed detail dimensions of each printing, Description of the Seals, and Collector's notes. The collection of this catalog covered a period from the Tang down to the Qing dynasties (618-1910). A total of 4651 items are included.